I 29.82:Sp 2/v.2
Spanish Colonial Research C...
Clemson University
3 1604 019 681 446

SPANISH COLONIAL RESEARCH CENTER
COMPUTERIZED INDEX OF SPANISH COLONIAL DOCUMENTS

PUBLIC DOCUMENTS
DEPOSITORY ITEM
NOV 20 1991
CLEMSON
LIBRARY

VOLUME II

Compiled
by
Joseph P. Sánchez
Chief
Spanish Colonial Resesarch Center
National Park Service

With the assistance
of
William Broughton
Jerry Gurulé
Aaron Mahr
Gustavo Navarro
Rosalind Rock
Angélica Sánchez

National Park Service
U.S. Department of the Interior
Albuquerque, New Mexico

1991

Table of Contents

Volume II

To the Reader.....xvii

National Park Service Spanish Colonial Heritage Sites
Park Names and their Spelling Variations.....xix-xxv

Record Number	Work Title	Pages
3171	Correspondence concerning provincial corps, 1795.	307
3172	*Real Cédula* ordering payment of funds to missionaries, 1749.	308-309
3173	Official notification of embarkation of missionaries for Florida, 1749.	310-311
3174	Adjustment of funds to be paid missionaries, 1749.	312-313
3175	List of missionaries bound for the Colegio de Santa Cruz de Querétaro, 1749.	314-315
3176	Petition for release of funds to missionaries, 1749.	316-317
3177	Petition concerning two of the missionaries bound for Querétaro, 1749.	318-319
3178	*Auto* concerning eleven Jesuits bound for Sinaloa, 1683.	320-321
3179	Certification of arrival of eleven Jesuits in Sevilla bound for Sinaloa, 1683.	322-323
3180	Certification of hermanos Oliva and Vaha leaving for Sevilla, 1682.	324
3181	Certification of hermano Pedro Estazio leaving for Sevilla, 1682.	325

3182	Certification of hermano Joan de Estrada leaving for Sevilla, 1682.	326
3183	Certification of hermanos Baierca and Escanero leaving for Sevilla, 1682.	327
3184	Certification of hermano Sotomaior leaving for Sevilla, 1682.	328
3185	Certification of hermano Bas leaving for Sevilla, 1682.	329
3186	Petition for twenty-four Jesuits for Sinaloa, 1686.	330-331
3187	Certification of padre Joseph Felix Pallares leaving for Mexico, 1684 (Latin).	332
3188	Certification of padre Haller, padre Kapus and padre Miller leaving for Mexico, 1686 (Latin).	333
3189	Certification of padre Gilg, padre Hotenncy, padre Hibing and padre Amana leaving for Mexico, 1686 (Latin).	334
3190	Certification of hermano Martínez de Fuentes, hermano Muñoz and hermano Medina leaving for Mexico, 1	335-336
3191	Certification of Domincum Genoli and Stephanum Geffredum leaving for Mexico, 1686 (Latin).	337
3192	Certification of padre Gutiérrez, padre Davi and hermano Herrero leaving for Mexico, 1686.	338
3193	Certification of hermanos Malboan, Rivera, Cavallero, Quiros and Estrella leaving for Mexico, 1686.	339-340
3194	Certification of padre Pineli and padre Gravina leaving for Mexico, 1685 (Latin).	341
3195	Certification of padre Vanhanne leaving for the Province of Mexico, 1686 (Latin).	342

3196	Petition concerning twenty-four Jesuits bound for Sinaloa, 1687.	343-344
3197	*Auto* concerning twenty-one Jesuits bound for Nueva España, 1760.	345
3198	*Residencia* of Colonel Don Gervazio Cruzat y Góngora, 1731-1739.	346-349
3199	*Resdidencia* of Don Domingo de Therán de los Ríos, 1689-1690.	350-352
3201	Report of conditions in Louisiana, 1769.	353-354
3202	Report of Alexandro O'Reilly about political unrest in New Orleans, 1769.	355-356
3203	Case of Mr. Foucault, 1769-1770.	357-358
3204	Correspondence concerning American forces threatening Natchez, 1785.	359
3205	Diary of operations of don Bernardo de Gálvez at Pensacola, 1781.	360-361
3206	*Cuentas* of items supplied the battalion of infantry of Louisiana, 1786-1788.	362-363
3207	*Expediente* concerning the establishment of a bishopric in New Mexico, 1812-1817.	364-365
3208	*Estado* listing items imported and exported through New Orleans, 1800-1801.	366
3209	Fragment of report concerning military buildings at New Orleans, 1801.	367
3210	Manifest of the brigantine "Diana", 1801.	368-369
3211	Correspondence concerning lack of appropriate apparel for soldiers in cold weather, 1804.	370
3212	Claim of Doña Leonor de Soto for the *repartimiento* of her father (Hernando de Soto) in Perú, 1586.	371-372

3213	Royal regulations concerning military dress, 1784.	373
3214	Report of controversy in New Mexico involving missionaries and the governor, 1641.	374-375
3215	Correspondence concerning problems between the missionaries and the governor of New Mexico, 1642.	376
3216	Petition concerning the death of New Mexico Governor Don Luis de Rosas, 1643.	377
3217	Report of events in New Mexico surrounding controversy between missionaries and Governor Rosas, 1643-1644.	378-379
3218	Correspondence concerning conditions in New Mexico after Governor Rosas' death, 1643.	380
3219	Further correspondence concerning problems in New Mexico, 1642.	381
3220	Testimony of missionaries in New Mexico concerning their controversy with Governor Rosas, 1644.	382-383
3221	Correspondence concerning documents in the case of governor Luis de Rosas, 1644.	384
3222	Report concerning conditions in New Mexico under Governor Luis de Rosas, 1643.	385
3223	*Expediente* concerning the sending of a number of Jesuit missionaries to New Spain, 1765-1766.	386-387
3224	*Auto* concerning a shipwreck off the coast of Florida, 1691-1692.	388-389
3225	Sentencing of twenty-four minor officials for misconduct while in office, 1641.	390-391

3226	Letter of Viceroy Mendoza describing findings of the Coronado expedition, 1540.	392-393
3227	Correspondence and report of Coronado relating to the Province of Tiguex, 1541.	394
3228	*Auto* of activities of Pedro de Gerónimo of the Coronado Expedition, 1542.	395
3229	Correspondence concerning an encounter with the Navajo, 1818-1819.	396-397
3230	Viceroy's monthly report for May concerning coastal areas and the Internal Province, 1819.	398-399
3231	Viceroy's monthly report for June, 1819.	400-401
3232	Correspondence concerning negotiations with Navajos for peace, 1819.	402
3233	Correspondence relating arrival of Indian leaders and their families, 1819.	403-404
3234	Peace treaty with the Navajo, 1819.	405
3235	*Expediente* concerning Don Juan de Oñate's attaining the title of *Adelantado*, 1595-1601.	406-407
3236	Report concerning discovery and settlement of the Californias, 1701.	408-409
3237	*Representación* concerning the building of the Cathedral at Durango, 1714.	410-411
3238	Correspondence concerning various problems in New Mexico, 1707-1708.	412-413
3239	*Expediente* concerning petition of the daughter of don Diego de Vargas for her father's *encomienda*, 1709.	414-415
3240	Report concerning condition of Indians in Nuevo Reino de León, 1715.	416-417
3241	Presentation of Procurador General of the Jesuits concerning proposed missions to Moqui, 1717.	418-419

3242	Presentation concerning Indian hostilities in Nueva Vizcaya, 1722.	420-421
3243	Presentation concerning keeping the peace in Nueva Vizcaya, 1709.	422-423
3244	Presentation of the Viceroy concerning the conferring of military titles, 1719.	424
3245	*Prologo* to *Ensayo cronológico para la historia de la Florida* by Don Francisco del Castillo, (anagram), 1725.	425-427
3246	Historia general de Florida, 1694.	428-436
3252	*Oja de servicio* for Benito de Castro, 1790.	437
3253	*Oja de servicio* for Juan Gutierrez, 1790.	438
3254	*Oja de servicio* of Juan Gutierrez, 1790.	439
3255	*Oja de servicio* for Joaquin Escalante, 1790.	440
3256	Introduction to the following *Oja de servicio* .	441
3257	*Oja de servicio* for surgeon Manuel Gonzalez, 1790.	442
3258	*Oja de servicio* for Manuel Gonzalez, 1790.	443
3260	*Oja de servicio* for Antonio Godoy, 1790.	444
3261	*Oja de servicio* for Antonio Godoy, 1790.	445
3262	*Oja de servicio* for Joseph Herrera, 1790.	446
3263	*Oja de servicio* for Joseph María Herrera, 1790.	447
3264	*Oja de servicio* for Josef María Chacon, 1790.	448
3265	*Oja de servicio* for Benito Desclaú, 1790.	449

3266	*Oja de servicio* for Josef Luis Viderquer, 1790.	450
3268	*Oja de servicio* for Miguel Agosto, 1789.	451
3270	Request for support with *Oja de servicio*, 1789.	452
3275	Correspondence concerning marriages of officers in Puerto Rico, 1790.	453
3276	*Oja de servicio* for Josef Golina--1st sergeant, 1789.	454
3277	*Oja de servicio* for Carlos Sabini, 1790.	455
3278	*Oja de servicio* for cadet Carlos Sabini, 1789.	456
3279	Promotion and transfer of Carlos Sabini, 1790.	457
3280	*Oja de servicio* of Carlos Sabini, 1790 (?).	458
3281	Notice of promotion and transfer of Carlos Sabini, 1790.	459
3282	Acknowledgment of promotion of Carlos Sabini, 1790.	460
3283	Notice concerning promotion and transfer of Carlos Sabini, 1790.	461
3284	Notice concerning Antonio Martinez's transfer to Puerto Rico, 1790.	462
3285	*Oja de servicio* of Juan Bravo's transfer and promotion, 1790.	463
3286	*Oja de servicio* concerning Juan Bravo's promotion and transfer, 1790.	464
3287	*Oja de servicio* concerning Juan Bravo's and Antonio Martinez's transfer.	465
3288	*Despacho* concerning Juan Bravo and Antonio Martinez sailing to America, 1790.	466

3289	*Oja de servicio* concerning Juan Bravo and Antonio Martinez sailing to Puerto Rico, 1790.	467
3290	*Expediente* concerning transfer in Puerto Rico, 1790.	468
3291	*Expediente* of departure from Cádiz for Puerto Rico (noticio), 1790.	469
3292	*Oja de servicio* concerning transfer of Nicolas Valdez y Flores.	470
3293	*Oja de servicio*, 1790 (?).	471
3294	*Noticia* of promotion to Captain of Regimiento Fixo of Puerto Rico for Nicolas Valdez y Flores, 1790.	472-473
3295	*Oja de servicio* of Nicolas Valdes' transfer to Puerto Rico, Regimiento Fixo, 1790.	474
3296	*Oja de servicio* concerning establishment of Regimiento Fixo in Puerto Rico, 1790.	475
3297	*Expediente* concerning Valdez's acceptance of captain of Infantry in Regimiento Fixo, 1790.	476
3298	*Oja de servicio* from governor approving of Valdez's appointment as captain of Infantry, n.d.	477
3299	*Oja de servicio* concerning assignment of Aguilar to Infantry in Campeche, 1790.	478
3300	*Oja de servicio* concerning Aguilar's previous service and appointment to captain, 1790.	479-480
3301	*Expediente* from King, transferring Aguilar to Puerto Rico, 1790.	481
3302	*Oja de servicio* transferring Aguilar from Campeche to Puerto Rico, 1790.	482
3303	*Oja de servicio* of Manuel de Aguilar--lieutenant, 1790.	483

3304	Notice of promotion of Angel Fantoni, 1790.	484
3305	*Oja de servicio* concerning accomplishments of Angel Fantoni, 1790.	485
3306	Introducing succeeding document, 1790.	486
3307	*Oja de servicio* of Angel Fantoni, 1790.	487
3308	*Oja de servicio* for Angel Fantoni, n.d.	488
3309	*Oja de servicio de* Angel Fantoni, 1790.	489
3310	*Oja de servicio* for Angel Fantoni, 1790.	490
3311	*Oja de servicio* for Angel Fantoni, 1790.	491
3312	*Oja de servicio* for Angel Fantoni, 1790.	492
3313	*Noticio* of transfer for Angel Fantoni, 1790.	493
3314	Promotion of Fantoni from 1st sergeant to 2nd lieutenant, 1790.	494
3315	Order of promotion and transfer, 1790.	495
3316	Acknowledgement of transfer and promotion, 1790.	496
3317	*Expediente* concerning requests of Captain Manuel Fernandez de Torres, 1790.	497
3318	*Expediente* concerning formation of Regimiento Fixo, 1790.	498
3319	*Expediente* concerning Luis Gimbernat's promotion from 2nd to 1st sergeant in Puerto Rico, 1790.	499
3320	*Oja de servicio*, 1790.	500
3321	Notice of transfer of Luis Gimbernat, 1790.	501
3322	Acknowledgement of receipt of *ordenanza* of transfer of Gimbernat, 1790.	502

3323	Notice of transfer to regiment in Puerto Rico, 1790.	503
3324	*Oja de servicio* of Domingo de Aragon, 1790.	504
3325	*Oja de servicio* for Domingo de Aragon, 1790.	505
3326	*Oja de servicio* for Pedro de Aragon, 1790.	506
3327	*Oja de servicio* for Domingo de Aragon's two sons, 1790.	507
3328	*Ordenanza* of transfer of Aragon brothers to cadets in Puerto Rico, 1790.	508
3329	*Ordenanza* of promotion of Aragon brothers, 1790.	509
3330	*Ordenanza* of transfer of Pedro and Domingo Aragon, 1790.	510
3331	Acknowledgement of transfer, 1790.	511
3332	Acknowledgement of transfer of Domingo and Pedro Aragon, 1790.	512
3333	*Expediente* on Arcadio Melbill, 1790.	513
3334	*Oja de servicio* of Arcadio Melvill, 1790.	514
3335	*Oja de servicio* for Arcadio Melbill, 1790.	515
3336	*Ordenanza* of transfer of Arcadio Melbill, 1790.	516
3337	Notice of transfer of Melbill, 1790.	517
3338	Acknowledgement of transfer of Arcadio Melbill, 1790.	518
3339	*Oja de servicio* for regiment of Puerto Rico, 1790.	519-521
3340	*Oja de servicio* with recommendation for Josef Pasalagua, 1790.	522

3341	Recommendation for transfer, 1790.	523
3342	*Ordenanza* of promotion and transfer of Josef Pasalagua, 1790.	524
3343	*Oja de servicio* with recommendations of Agustin Lassala, 1789.	525
3344	*Oja de servicio* for transfer for Agustin Lassala, 1789.	526
3345	*Oja de servicio* for transfer of Agustin Lassala, 1789.	527
3346	*Oja de servicio* of Agustin Lassala, 1789.	528
3347	*Ordenanza* of promotion, 1790.	529
3348	*Oja de servicio* for Esteban Desnaux, 1789.	530
3349	*Oja de servicio* of official service record for Esteban Desnaux, 1789.	531
3350	*Ordenanza* of promotion for Esteban Desnaux--lieutenant colonel, 1790.	532
3351	*Oja de servicio* for Francisco Torres--captain, 1789.	533
3352	*Ordenanza* of promotion, 1790.	534
3353	*Ordenanza* of title, 1790.	535
3354	*Expediente* on Antonio Garcia, 1790.	536
3355	*Despacho* of transfer, 1790.	537
3356	Memo, n.d.	538
3357	*Ordenanza* of transfer, 1790.	539
3358	Acknowledgement of receipt of *Ordenanza*, 1791.	540
3359	Conquista de la Movila y puestos del Rio Mississippi, 1779.	541
3360	Introduction to *Expediente*, 1779.	542

3361	Introduction to *Expediente*, 1779.	543
3362	Letter introducing *Expediente*, 1779.	544
3363	Correspondence of King's approval of governor's action, 1779.	545
3364	Correspondence concerning support of a North American agent, 1779.	546
3365	Correspondence concerning defense of Louisiana from British navy, 1779.	547
3366	*Oja de servicio* for Francisco Collet and Carlos Trudeau, 1779.	548
3367	*Oja de servicio* relating service records of soldiers, 1779.	549
3368	Index of letters received from Joseph Galvez, 1779.	550
3369	*Relación* and *Oja de servicio* of battle, 1779.	551-552
3370	Report concerning service of Joseph Valiere, 1780.	553
3371	Correspondence of Spanish activity in Louisiana and the Bahamas, 1779.	554
3372	*Oja de servicio* of Joseph Valiere, 1779.	555
3373	Relation of successes against British, 1779.	556
3374	Copy of Relation of Battle on Mississippi River, 1779.	557-558
3375	Introduction to *Expediente* of 1780.	559
3376	Introduction to 1780 *expediente*.	560
3377	*Expediente* cover letter: *Noticia para la gazeta sobre la toma de la Movila*, 1780.	561
3378	Relación de la toma de la Movila, 1780.	562
3379	Relación de la toma de la Movila, 1780.	563

3380	Relación de la toma de la fuerte de Movila por las armas de S.M.C. en 14 de marzo, 1780.	564
3381	Approval of conduct, 1780	565
3382	Approval of conduct in battle against British on Mississippi River, 1780.	566
3383	Correspondence to Galvez from Navarro saying he is in charge while Galvez is in field, 1780.	567
3384	*Relación* of battle between Spanish and English on Mississippi, 1779.	568
3385	Notice of successful battle between Spanish and English on Mississippi River, 1779.	569
3386	Manifestando satisfacción del rey por la expedición contra los ingleses, 1780.	570
3387	Notice of King's approval of conquest of Mississippi, 1780.	571
3388	*Noticia* of letters to be sent to governor of Louisiana, 1780.	572
3389	*Noticia* of promotion, 1780 (?).	573
3390	Notice of battle successes against British, 1779.	574
3391	Relación de los oficiales de Milicias en la expedición de Bernardo de Galvez, 1779.	575-576
3392	Relación de oficiales veteranos de distintos cuerpos en la expedición de Galvez, 1779.	577-578
3393	Relación de los oficiales ingleses y alemanes hechos prisioneros de Galvez, 1779.	579-580
3394	Noticia de los oficiales que de resulta de la expedición deven ser azendidos, 1779.	581-582
3395	Correspondence of receiving notices of promotion, 1780.	583

3396	Relación de los individuos de los cuerpos militares que se han dignado el ascenso, 1780.	584-585
3397	Relación de los individuos de los cuerpos militares de España que se han dignado de ascender, 1780.	586-587
3398	(continuation of 13 GM 300-301 AGS) Record #3397.	588-589
3399	Correspondence passing list of promotions, 1780.	590
3400	Correspondence concerning battle on Mississippi River and return of Spanish forces, 1780.	591
3401	Correspondence sending medals to Louisiana governor for mulatto and Negro officers, 1780.	592
3402	Correspondence introducing medals for mulatto and Negro officers, 1780.	593
3403	Correspondence from King to Minister of Marines sending medals to Louisiana, 1780.	594
3404	Correspondence sending an additional medal, 1780.	595
3405	Letter of promotion, 1780.	596
3406	Letter of promotion, 1780.	597
3407	*Oja de servicio* of Francisco Borrell, 1780.	598
3408	Commendation to Francisco Borell, 1780.	599
3409	Commendation to Santiago Farascon, 1780.	600
3410	Commendation to Santiago Farascon, 1780.	601
3411	Commendation to Ruseve for service to the Crown, 1780.	602
3412	Estado de la expedición a Louisiana, 1780.	603-605

3413	Correspondence and the Plans of Movila, 1780.	606
3414	*Oja de servicio* of Maximiliano Maxent, 1780.	607
3415	*Noticia* of Maxent's capture, 1780.	608
3416	Correspondence giving promotion to Maxent, 1780.	609
3417	Correspondence of promotion of Maxent, 1780.	610
3418	Correspondence of acknowledgement and arrival of Maxent, 1780.	611
3419	Correspondence notifying Minister of Maxent's departure, 1779.	612
3420	Notice giving Gonzalez funds to leave for Havana, 1780.	613
3421	*Oja de servicio* for Gonzalez, 1780.	614
3422	*Oja de servicio* for Manuel Gonzalez, 1780.	615
3423	Request for Gonzalez to get funds, 1780.	616
3424	*Noticia* of promotion of Geronimo Giron to brigadier, 1780.	617
3425	Notice of Giron's promotion to brigadier, 1780.	618
3426	Permission given to Manuel Gonzalez to leave for Havana, 1780.	619
3427	Notice and request of information on Gonzalez's request for funds, 1780.	620

TO THE READER

Computerized Index of Spanish Colonial Documents is a guide to the collection of microfilmed historical documents housed in the National Park Service's Spanish Colonial Research Center at the University of New Mexico. The collection was developed to serve the research needs of the National Park Service which administers 38 Spanish Colonial Heritage sites in Puerto Rico and the Virgin Islands, southeastern and southwestern United States and the Pacific Northwest inclusive of Alaska. A key to the referenced parks and how they relate to the documentary sources is included at the beginning of each volume under "National Park Service Spanish Colonial Heritage Sites Park Names and their Spelling Variations." The left-hand column of the key lists the modern park unit name; the middle column indicates the state in which the park unit is located; and, the right hand column demonstrates the variant names that relate to them in the historical documentation.

The present index which comprises three volumes has been compiled from approximately 20,000 pages of documents from Spanish Colonial archives in Sevilla, Madrid, and Simancas. A table of contents accompanies each volume indicating the record number, a descriptive "work" title, and page number.

The index is organized to identify each document by "Record Number." Two record numbers are indicated: the first identifies the computer inventory number; the second demonstrates the Spanish Colonial Research Center archival and microfilm classification code for particular entries. For example, the original documents are identified by archive and have been assigned a "Record Number" as follows: 1PT44-116.AGI or microfilm roll #1, frames 44-116, Sección Patronato, Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla. The "Publishing Place/Location" indicates that microfilm copies of documents are located in the Spanish Colonial Research Center Collection. All place names or proper names and their variations mentioned in specific documents are listed under "Place Names in Document" and "Names of People in Document," for review by the researcher as well as for retrieval purposes in the computerized component of this index. A list of themes suggested in the documents is included under "Topics and Subtopics in Documents."

The Spanish Colonial Research Center is hopeful that the user of this index will find it to be a significant source of information for research, interpretation, and cultural resources management.

Joseph P. Sánchez
Spanish Colonial Research Center
National Park Service
Zimmerman Library 127G
University of New Mexico
Albuquerque, New Mexico 87131

National Park Service
Spanish Colonial Heritage Sites

Park Names and their Spelling Variations

1.	Amistad Recreation Area (Southwest Region)	Texas	Texas; Provincia de Tejas; Provincia de los Texas
2.	Arkansas Post National Memorial (Southwest Region)	Akansas	Puesto de Arkansas; Mississippi; Rio del Misisipy; Mississipy; Louisiana; Provincia de la Luisiana; Nouvell Orleans; Nuevo Orleans; Nueba Orleans; Louisianne; Nouvelle Orleans; Nueva Orlenas; Alta Luisiana; Sant Louis
3.	Big Bend National Park (Southwest Region)	Texas	Texas; Coahuila; Provincia de Tejas; Provincia de los Texas
4.	Biscayne National Park (Southeast Region)	Florida	Florida; Provincia de West Florida; Florida Occidental; Provincia de la Florida Occidental; Tierra Florida; la Florida; Provincia de Santa Elena de la Florida; Louisiana; Provincia de la Luisiana; Nouvell Orleans; Nuevo Orleans; Nueba Orleans; Louisianne; Nouvelle Orleans; Nueva Orlenas; Alta Luisiana; Sant Louis

5.	Cabrillo National Monument (Western Region)	California	California; Puebla de Los Angeles; Californias; Golfo de las Californias
6.	Canyon de Chelly National Monument (Southwest Region)	Arizona	Nuevo Mexico; Villa de Santa Fe; Abiquiu; Provincia de Tiguex; Arizona; Sonora; Provincia de Sonora
7.	Castillo de San Marcos National Monument (Southeast Region)	Florida	Florida; Provincia de West Florida; Florida Occidental; Provincia de la Florida Occidental; Tierra Florida; la Florida; Provincia de Santa Elena de la Florida; Louisiana; Provincia de la Luisiana; Nouvell Orleans; Nuevo Orleans; Nueba Orleans; Louisianne; Nouvelle Orleans; Nueva Orlenas; Alta Luisiana; Sant Louis
8.	Chamizal National Memorial (Southwest Region)	Texas	Texas; Provincia de Tejas; Provincia de los Texas; New Mexico; Nuevo Mexico; Villa de Santa Fe; Abiquiu; Provincia de Tiguex; Nueva Vizcaya; Chihuahua
9.	Channel Islands National Park Western Region)	California	California; Puebla de Los Angeles; California; Golfo de las Californias
10.	Christiansted National Historic Site (Southeast Region)	Virgin Islands	Virgin Islands; Antilas; Antillas; Antilias; Caribbean

11.	Columbus Memorial Fountain, (National Capital Region)	D.C.	
12.	Coronado Nation Memorial (Western Region)	Arizona	Arizona; Sonora; Provincia de Sonora
13.	Cumberland Island National Seashore, (Southeast Region)	Georgia	Georgia; Guale; Gualquini; Florida; Provincia de West Florida; Florida Occidental; Provincia de la Florida Occidental; Tierra Florida; la Florida; Provincia de Santa Elena de la Florida; Santa Elena
14.	De Soto National Memorial (Southeast Region)	Florida	Florida; Provincia de West Florida; Florida Occidental; Provincia de la Florida Occidental; Tierra Florida; la Florida; Provincia de Santa Elena de la Florida; Louisiana; Provincia de Luisiana; Nouvell Orleans; Nuevo Orleans; Nueba Orleans; Louisianne; Nouvelle Orleans; Nueva Orlenas; Alta Luisiana; Sant Louis
15.	El Morro National Monument (Southwest Region)	New Mexico	New Mexico; Nuevo Mexico; Villa de Santa Fe; Abiquiu; Provincia de Tiguex
16.	Fort Caroline National Memorial (Southeast Region)	Florida	Florida; Provincia de West Florida; Florida Occidental; Provincia de la Florida Occidental; Tierra Florida; la Florida; Provincia de Santa Elena de la Florida; Guale; Santa Elena

17.	Fort Frederica National Monument (Southeast Region)	Georgia	Georgia; Guale; Gualquini; Florida; Provincia de West Florida; Florida Occidental; Provincia de la Florida Occidental; Tierra Florida; la Florida; Provincia de Santa Elena de la Florida
18.	Fort Jefferson National Monument (Southeast Region)	Florida	Florida; Provincia de West Florida; Florida Occidental; Provincia de la Florida Occidental; Tierra Florida; la Florida; Provincia de Santa Elena de la Florida
19.	Fort Matanzas National Monument (Southeast Region)	Florida	Florida; Provincia de West Florida; Florida Occidental; Provincia de la Florida Occidental; Tierra Florida; la Florida; Provincia de Santa Elena de la Florida; Louisiana; Provincia de la Luisiana; Nouvell Orleans; Nuevo Orleans; Nueba Orleans; Louisianne; Nouvelle Orleans; Nueva Orlenas; Alta Luisiana; Sant Louis
20.	Fort Point National Historic Site (Western Region)	California	California; Puebla de Los Angeles; Californias; Golfo de las Californias; San Francisco
21.	Golden Gate National Recreation Area (Western Region)	California	California; Puebla de Los Angeles; Californias; Golfo de las Californias; San Francisco

22.	Gulf Islands National Seashore (Southeast Region)	Florida & Mississippi	Golfo Mexicano; Seno Mexicano; Mississippi; Rio del Misisipy; Mississipy; Pensacola; Panzacola; Mobile; Mauvila; Louisiana; Provincia de la Luisiana; Nouvell Orleans; Nuevo Orleans; Nueba Orleans; Louisianne; Nouvelle Orleans; Nueva Orlenas; Alta Luisiana; Sant Louis; Florida; Provincia de West Florida; Florida Occidental; Provincia de la Florida Occidental; Tierra Florida; la Florida; Provincia de Santa Elena de la Florida
23.	Jean Lafitte National Historical Park (Southwest Region)	Louisiana	Louisiana; Provincia de la Luisiana; Nouvell Orleans; Nuevo Orleans; Nueba Orleans; Louisianne; Nouvelle Orleans; Nueva Orlenas; Alta Luisiana; Sant Louis; Mississippi; Rio del Misisipy; Mississipy
24.	Jefferson National Expansion Memorial (Midwest Region)	Mississippi	Mississippi; Rio del Misisipy; Mississipy; Missouri; Misuri
25.	John Muir National Historic Site (Western Region)	California	California; Puebla de Los Angeles; Californias; Golfo de las Californias; San Francisco; Point Reyes

26.	Natchez Trace Parkway (Southeast Region)	Alabama, Tennessee & Mississippi	Louisiana; Provincia de la Luisiana; Nouvell Orleans; Nuevo Orleans; Nueba Orleans; Louisianne; Nouvelle Orleans; Nueva Orlenas; Alta Luisiana; Sant Louis; Natchez
27.	Padre Island National Seashore (Southwest Region)	Texas	Texas; Provincia de Tejas; Provincia de los Texas; Seno Mexicano; Golfo Mexicano; Tamaulipas
28.	Palo Alto Battlefield National Historic Site (Southwest Region)	Texas	Texas; Provincia de Tejas; Provincia de los Texas
29.	Pecos National Monument (Southwest Region)	New Mexico	New Mexico; Nuevo Mexico; Villa de Santa Fe; Abiquiu; Provincia de Tiguex; Cicuye; Cicuique
30.	Point Reyes National Seashore (Western Region)	California	California; Puebla de Los Angeles; Californias; Golfo de las Californias; Point Reyes; Cabo Reyes; Punto Reyes
31.	Salinas Pueblo Missions (Southwest Region)	New Mexico	New Mexico; Nuevo Mexico; Villa de Santa Fe; Abiquiu; Provincia de Tiguex; Cuarac; Quarai; Abo; Aboo; Tabira; San Buenaventura; San Isidro
32.	San Antonio Missions National Historical Park (Southwest Region)	Texas	Texas; Provincia de Tejas; Provincia de los Texas

33.	San Juan National Historic Site (Southeast Region)	Puerto Rico	Puerto Rico; Antilas; Antillas; Antilia; Caribbean
34.	Santa Monica Mountains National Recreation Area (Western Region)	California	California; Puebla de Los Angeles; Californias; Golfo de las Californias
35.	Sitka National Historical Park (Alaska Region)	Alaska	Alaska; California; Puebla de Los Angeles; Californias; Golfo de las Californias
36.	Tumacacori National Monument (Western Region)	Arizona	Arizona; Sonora; Provincia de Sonora
37.	Wrangell-St. Elias National Park and Reserve (Alaska Region)	Alaska	Alaska; California; Puebla de Los Angeles; Californias; Golfo de las Californias; Sitka; Unalaska

Record number:	3171
Author(s) + <role>:	The King; Royal Officials
Short work/article/essay title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	Correspondence concerning provincial corps, 1795
Descriptor:	Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1795
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	19 July
Page reference:	1243-1244
Length of work:	2 pp
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Indias
Keywords for retrieval:	Military; reform; government; provincial corps
Annotation:	Correspondence concerning the reinstating of provincial corps
Name of Collection:	Estado
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Indias
Record number:	4ET1243-44.AGI
Place document was written:	San Yldefonso
Addressee of manuscript:	Virrey de Nueva España
Type of document:	Correspondence
Place names in document:	Nueva España; San Yldefonso; Habana; Europa
Names of people in document:	None
Topics & subtopics in document:	Military; reform; government; provincial corps

Record number: 3172
Author(s) + <role>: The King of Spain
Short work/article/essay title:
Descriptor:
Contributor(s) + <role>:
Book/long work title: Real Cédula ordering payment of funds to missionaries, 1749
Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias
Contributor(s) + <role>:
Anthology/multivolume title:
Descriptor:
Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:
Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:
Year published <orig pub>: 1749
Journal name <opt>:
Volume number <opt>:
Issue number <opt>:
Day & month (or quarter): 12 April; 24 May
Page reference: 1246-1253
Length of work: 7 pp
Special publishing form: microfilm
Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias
Keywords for retrieval: Religious; missionaries; regulation; finance; contratación; Colegio de Santa Cruz de Querétaro
Annotation: Real Cédula ordering payment of funds to thirty missionaries who are bound for the Colegio de Santa Cruz de Querétaro. Included, order from the Contaduría Principal releasing funds to missionaries under the jurisdiction of fray Juan Bautista Salas
Name of Collection: Contratación
Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias
Record number: 4CN1246-53.AGI
Place document was written: Buen Retiro
Addressee of manuscript: Presidente de la Contratación y Reales Oficiales de Veracruz ó México
Type of document: Real Cédula
Place names in document: Buen Retiro; Veracruz; Mexico; Cadiz; Colegio de Santa Cruz de Querétaro; Provincia de Nueva España; Provincia de Tejas; Madrid
Names of people in document: Fray Francisco Xavier Ortiz; Conde de la Gomera; Francisco Fabernilla; Cenon de Som-

	devilla; Salvador de Guarjazu; Juan Crisóstomo Maria Bonavia; Manuel Antonio de Reballos; Carlos Valenciano; Juan Bautista de Sales; Francisco de Varas y Valdes; Joseph Ruiz de Zenzano; Bentura de Santelores
Topics & subtopics in document:	Religious; regulation; missionaries; finance; contratación; Colegio de Santa Cruz de Querétaro

Record number: 3173
Author(s) + <role>: Contaduría Principal de la Casa de Contratación
Short work/article/essay title:
Descriptor:
Contributor(s) + <role>:
Book/long work title: Official notification of embarkation of missionaries for Florida, 1749
Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias
Contributor(s) + <role>:
Anthology/multivolume title:
Descriptor:
Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:
Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:
Year published <orig pub>: 1749
Journal name <opt>:
Volume number <opt>:
Issue number <opt>:
Day & month (or quarter): May
Page reference: 1254-1260
Length of work: 6 pp
Special publishing form: microfilm
Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias
Keywords for retrieval: Religious; missionaries; regulation; Colegio de Santa Cruz de Querétaro; contratación
Annotation: Official notification of embarkation of fray Juan Bautista Sales, sixteen missionaries and two donados as part of the thirty destined for the Colegio de Santa Cruz de Querétaro and times and distances travelled. Included, a list of missionaries embarking with fray Sales
Name of Collection: Contratación
Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias
Record number: 4CN1254-60.AGI
Place document was written: Cádiz
Addressee of manuscript: Royal Officials of the Casa de Contratación
Type of document: Despacho de Embarcación
Place names in document: Colegio de Santa Cruz de Querétaro; Nueva España; Cadiz; Puerto de la Veracruz; Mexico; Madrid; Zaragoza; Olite; Morella; Valencia; Xaca; Agreda; Tudela; Murbiedro; Carinena
Names of people in document: Fray Juan Bautista de Sales; Cenon de Somdevilla; Marques de la Ensenada; fray Fran-

cisco Xavier Ortiz; Juan Antonio Valenciano; Conde de la Gomera; Francisco de Varas y Valdes; Juan Nicolas Lamberto; fray Miguel de Campos; fray Joseph Bernad; fray Joachin de Baños; fray Joseph Agarreta; fray Bernardo de Campos; fray Francisco Aparicio; fray Juan Sabater; fray Esteban Salazar; fray Hermenegildo de Villaplana; fray Antonio Charles; fray Joseph Pinilla; fray Juan Sanz de Gumiel; fray Miguel Alvarez; fray Geronimo Giner; fray Miguel Pinilla; fray Nicolas de la Hoz; hermano Faustino Rodriguez de la Bandera; hermano Bernave Pablo Paredes

Topics & subtopics in document: Religious; missionaries; regulation; contratación; Colegio de Santa Cruz de Querétaro

Record number: 3174
Author(s) + <role>: Contaduría Principal de la Casa de Contratación
Short work/article/essay title:
Descriptor:
Contributor(s) + <role>:
Book/long work title: Adjustment of funds to be paid missionaries, 1749
Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias
Contributor(s) + <role>:
Anthology/multivolume title:
Descriptor:
Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:
Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:
Year published <orig pub>: 1749
Journal name <opt>:
Volume number <opt>:
Issue number <opt>:
Day & month (or quarter): 30 April
Page reference: 1261-1265
Length of work: 5 pp
Special publishing form: microfilm
Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias
Keywords for retrieval: Religious; missionaries; finance; regulation; contratación; Colegio de Santa Cruz de Querétaro
Annotation: Adjustment of funds to be paid for the aprty of nineteen missionaries of the total of thirty destined for the Colegio de Santa Cruz de Querétaro. Included, certification of distances travelled by each missionary to reach Cádiz
Name of Collection: Contratación
Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias
Record number: 4CN1261-65.AGI
Place document was written: Cádiz
Addressee of manuscript: Other officials of the Casa de Contratación
Type of document: Finance adjustment
Place names in document: Cadiz; Colegio de Santa Cruz de Querétaro; Nueva España; Zaragoza; Valencia; Morella; Olite; Cariñena; Agreda; Jaca; Tudela; Murbiedro; Madrid
Names of people in document: Fray Francisco Xavier Ortiz; Fernando Trebino; Marques de la Ensenada; Juan

	Antonio Valenciano; fray Juan Bautista Sales; Conde de la Gomera; Juan Nicolas Lamberto
Topics & subtopics in document:	Religious; missionaries; regulation; finance; Colegio de Santa Cruz de Querétaro; contratación

Record number:	3175
Author(s) + <role>:	Valenciano, Juan Antonio
Short work/article/essay title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	List of misionaries bound for the Colegio de Santa Cruz de Querétaro, 1749
Descriptor:	Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1749
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	1 April
Page reference:	1266-1276
Length of work:	10 pp
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Indias
Keywords for retrieval:	Religious; missionaries; regulation; contratación; Colegio de Santa Cruz de Querétaro
Annotation:	List of the nineteen missionaries bound for the Colegio de Santa Cruz de Querétaro
Name of Collection:	Contratación
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Indias
Record number:	4CN1266-76.AGI
Place document was written:	Madrid
Addressee of manuscript:	Presidente y Asesores del Tribunal de la Casa de Contratación
Type of document:	Reseña
Place names in document:	Nueva España; Colegio de Santa Cruz de Querétaro; Villa de Caspe; Zaragoza; Aragon; Villa de Navarrete; Colegio de San Francisco de Olite; Ciudad de Naguera; Calahorra; Castilla la Vieja; Reyno de Navarra; Tarazona; Villa de Morella; Tortosa; Valencia; Villa de Anna; Villa de San Matheo; Villa de Cascajares; Burgos; Lugar de Eneimafull; Villa de Canfrán; Jaca; Villa de Brea; Villa de Mendabria; Convento de San Julian de la Villa

	de Agreda; Villa de Aguilar; Convento de San Francisco de Tudela; Sella; Colegio de Misioneros del Santo Espíritu de Valencia; Serandinas; Asturias; Obiedo; Madrid; Toledo
Names of people in document:	Fray Joseph Antonio de Oliva; fray Francisco Xavier Ortiz; fray Juan Bautista de Sales; fray Miguel Campos; fray Joseph Bernad; fray Joaquin de Baños; fray Joseph Agorreta; fray Bernardo Campos; fray Francisco Aparicio; fray Juan Sabater; fray Esteban Salazar; fray Hermenegildo Villaplana; fray Antonio Charles; fray Joseph Pinilla; fray Juan Saenz de Gumiel; fray Miguel Alvarez; fray Geronimo de Giner; hermano Faustino Rodriguez de la Bandera; hermano Bernave Pablo Paredes; fray Joseph Antonio de Oliva; Juan Antonio Valenciano
Topics & subtopics in document:	Religious; missionaries; regulation; contratación; Colegio de Santa Cruz de Querétaro

Record number:	3176
Author(s) + <role>:	Ortiz, fray Francisco Xavier
Short work/article/essay title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	Petition for release of funds to missionaries, 1749
Descriptor:	Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1749
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	7-23 May
Page reference:	1277-1279
Length of work:	3 pp
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Indias
Keywords for retrieval:	Religious; missionaries; regulation; finance; contratación; Colegio de Santa Cruz de Querétaro
Annotation:	Petition concerning release of funds to the nineteen missionaries bound for the Colegio de Santa Cruz de Querétaro. Included, autos of the Contaduría pertaining to the release of funds
Name of Collection:	Contratación
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Indias
Record number:	4CN1277-79.AGI
Place document was written:	Cádiz
Addressee of manuscript:	Presidente de la Contaduría Principal
Type of document:	Petition
Place names in document:	Cadiz; Colegio de Santa Cruz de Querétaro
Names of people in document:	Capitán Conde de Montelet; Francisco de Varas; fray Francisco Xavier Ortiz; Bernardo Vicente de Morales; Juan Antonio Valenciano; Ygnacio Vicente de Morales; Conde de la Gomera

Topics & subtopics in document: Religious; missionaries; regulation ; finance; contratación; Colegio de Santa Cruz de Querétaro

Record number:	3177
Author(s) + <role>:	Ortiz, fray Francisco Xavier
Short work/article/essay title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	Petition concerning two of the missionaries bound for Querétaro, 1749
Descriptor:	Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1749
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	19 April; 23 May
Page reference:	1280-1299
Length of work:	19 pp
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Indias
Keywords for retrieval:	Religious; missionaries; regulation; contratación; Colegio de Santa Cruz de Querétaro
Annotation:	Petition concerning two of the missionaries of the party of nineteen bound for the Colegio de Santa Cruz de Querétaro. Included, autos, certificación and reseña pertaining to the missionaries
Name of Collection:	Contratación
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Indias
Record number:	4CN1280-99.AGI
Place document was written:	Cádiz
Addressee of manuscript:	Contaduría Principal
Type of document:	Petition
Place names in document:	Cadiz; Colegio de Santa Cruz de Querétaro; Nueva España; Puerto de la Veracruz; Mexico; Lugar de Tafulla; Navarra; Pamplona; Tortosa; Caspe; Zaragoza; Lugar de Navarrete; Ciudad de Naguera; Calaorra; Villa de Ablitas; Tarazona; Villa de Anna; Villa de San Matheo; Cascajores; Burgos; Benamer; Valencia; Villa de Canfran; Jaca;

	Villa de Brea; Villa de Mendabria; Villa de Aguilar; Lugar de Sella; Valencia; Lugar de Embide; Lugar de Cerveras; Lugar de Serandenas; Oviedo; Toledo
Names of people in document:	Fray Francisco Xavier Ortiz; Francisco de Varas y Valdes; Fray Juan Baptista de Sales; Juan Sanz Martinez; Juan Antonio Valenciano; Juan Carrillo; Manuel de Albocaran; fray Miguel Campos; Licenciado Potubet; fray Joseph Bernad; fray Joachin de Baños; fray Joseph Agorreto; fray Bernardo Campos; fray Francisco Aparicio; fray Juan Sabater; fray Estevan Salazar; fray Hermenegildo Vilaplana; fray Antonio Charles; fray Joseph Pinilla; fray Juan Sanz de Gumiel; fray Miguel Alvares; fray Geronimo Giner; fray Miguel Pinilla; fray Nicolas de la Hoz; hermano Faustino Rodriguez de labandera; hermano Bernabe Pablo Paredes; Francisco Thomas Roldan; fray Mathias de Velasco
Topics & subtopics in document:	Religious; missionaries; regulation; contratación; Colegio de Santa Cruz de Querétaro

Record number:	3178
Author(s) + <role>:	De Espinar, Pedro <Padre>
Short work/article/essay title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	Auto concerning eleven Jesuits bound for Sinaloa, 1683
Descriptor:	Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1683
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	10 January; 10 February
Page reference:	1301-1312
Length of work:	11 pp
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Indias
Keywords for retrieval:	Sinaloa; religious; missionaries; regulation; finance; contratación; Compañía de Jesús
Annotation:	Autos, cédula, reseña, and certification of distances travelled pertaining to eleven of seventy-seven Jesuit missionaries to be sent to the mission field of Sinaloa
Name of Collection:	Contratación
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Indias
Record number:	4CN1301-12.AGI
Place document was written:	Sevilla
Addressee of manuscript:	Contaduría de Contratación
Type of document:	Auto
Place names in document:	Provincia de Sinaloa; Nueva España; Sevilla; Mexico; San Luis Potosí; Palermo; Alcalá; Truxillo; Zaragoza; Toledo; Jerez; Valencia; Santiago de galicia; España; Murcia; Madrid; Oviedo
Names of people in document:	Padre Bernave Francisco Gutierrez; Ysidro de Arribillaga; padre Pedro de Espinar; padre Pedro de Echagoian; Juan de Estrada; Manuel Pardo; padre Francisco Maria Picoli; padre

Ygnacio Oliva; padre Joseph Estasi; padre Pedro Ygnacio Vaha; padre Fernando Vaiorca; padre Manuel de Escanero; padre Juan de Estrada; padre Pedro Estacio; hermano Joseph Vas; hermano Marcos de Sotomayor; Juan Gil; Francisco de Altamira Angulo; hermano Fernando Vayera; Manuel Rodriguez; Juan Baptista de Zearreta y Veitia

Topics & subtopics in document: Sinaloa; Religious; missionaries; regulation; finance; contratación; Compañía de Jesús

Record number:	3179
Author(s) + <role>:	Zapata, Pedro
Short work/article/essay title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	Certification of arrival of eleven Jesuits in Sevilla bound for Sinaloa, 1683
Descriptor:	Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1683
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	7 February
Page reference:	1313
Length of work:	1 pp
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Indias
Keywords for retrieval:	Sinaloa; religious; missionaries; Jesuits; regulation; contratación; Compañía de Jesús
Annotation:	Certification of dates of arrival in Sevilla of the eleven Jesuit missionaries for embarkation
Name of Collection:	Contratación
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Indias
Record number:	4CN1313.AGI
Place document was written:	Sevilla
Addressee of manuscript:	Presidente, Juezes de la Casa de Contratación
Type of document:	Certification
Place names in document:	Sevilla; Colegio de la Compañía de Jesús de San Hermenegildo; Provincia de Nueva España
Names of people in document:	Pedro Zapata; padre Pedro de Echagoian; padre Francisco Maria Picoli; padre Joseph Estassi; hermano Pedro Ygnacio Oliva; hermano Pedro Ygnacio Vaha; hermano Juan de Estrada; hermano Fernando Vaierca; hermano Manuel Escanero; hermano Pedro Estazio; hermano Marcos de Sotomaior; hermano Joseph Vahas

Topics & subtopics in document: Sinaloa; religious; missionaries; Jesuits; regulation; contratación; Compañía de Jesús

Record number:	3180
Author(s) + <role>:	De Valdés, Diego
Short work/article/essay title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	Certification of hermanos Oliva and Vaha leaving for Sevilla, 1682
Descriptor:	Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1682
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	22 November
Page reference:	1314
Length of work:	1 pp
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Indias
Keywords for retrieval:	Sinaloa; religious; missionaries; Jesuits; regulation; contratación; Compañía de Jesús
Annotation:	Certification of hermano Oliva and hermano Vaha leaving the colegio for Sevilla to embark for Nueva España
Name of Collection:	Contratación
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Indias
Record number:	4CN1314.AGI
Place document was written:	Colegio de la Compañía de Jesús de Alcalá de Henares
Addressee of manuscript:	Officials of the Casa de Contratación
Type of document:	Certification
Place names in document:	Colegio de la Compañía de Jesús de la Villa de Alcalá de Henares; Sevilla; Provincia de Nueva España
Names of people in document:	Hermano Pedro Ignacio de Oliva; hermano Pedro Ignacio Vaha
Topics & subtopics in document:	Sinaloa; religious; missionaries; Jesuits; regulation; contratación; Compañía de Jesús

Record number:	3181
Author(s) + <role>:	De Lapide, Andrés
Short work/article/essay title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	Certification of Hermano Pedro Estazio leaving for Sevilla, 1682
Descriptor:	Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1682
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	1 December
Page reference:	1315
Length of work:	1 pp
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Indias
Keywords for retrieval:	Religious; missionaries; regulation; Jesuits; contratación; Compañía de Jesús
Annotation:	Cerification of hermano Pedro Estazio leaving the colegio for Sevilla and embarkation for Nueva España
Name of Collection:	Contratación
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Indias
Record number:	4CN1315.AGI
Place document was written:	Colegio de la Compañía de Jesús de Uviedo
Addressee of manuscript:	Officials of the Casa de Contratación
Type of document:	Certification
Place names in document:	Sevilla; Colegio de Uviedo; Nueva España
Names of people in document:	Andres de Lapide; hermano Pedro Estazio
Topics & subtopics in document:	Religious; missionaries; regulation; Jesuits; contratación; Compañía de Jesús

Record number:	3182
Author(s) + <role>:	De Pañueta, Gaspar
Short work/article/essay title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	Certification of hermano Joan de Estrada leaving for Sevilla, 1682
Descriptor:	Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1682
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	3 December
Page reference:	1316
Length of work:	1 pp
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Indias
Keywords for retrieval:	Religious; missionaries; regulation; Jesuits; Compañía de Jesús; contratación
Annotation:	Certification of Hermano Joan de Estrada leaving the colegio for Sevilla and embarkation for Nueva España
Name of Collection:	Contratación
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Indias
Record number:	4CN1316.AGI
Place document was written:	Colegio de Murcia
Addressee of manuscript:	Officials of the Casa de Contratación
Type of document:	Certification
Place names in document:	Sevilla; Colegio de Murcia
Names of people in document:	Gaspar de Pañueta; hermano Joan de Estrada
Topics & subtopics in document:	Religious; missionaries; regulation; Jesuits; Compañía de Jesús; contratación

Record number:	3183
Author(s) + <role>:	Fernández, Diego Antonio
Short work/article/essay title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	Certification of hermanos Baierca and Escanero leaving for Sevilla, 1682
Descriptor:	Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1682
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	28 November
Page reference:	1317
Length of work:	1 pp
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Indias
Keywords for retrieval:	Religious; missionaries; regulation; Jesuits; Compañía de Jesús; contratación
Annotation:	Certification of hermano Fernando Baierca and hermano manuel Escanero leaving their colegio for Sevilla and embarkation for Nueva España
Name of Collection:	Contratación
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Indias
Record number:	4CN1317.AGI
Place document was written:	Colegio de la Compañía de Jesús de Caragera
Addressee of manuscript:	Officials of the Casa de Contratación
Type of document:	Certification
Place names in document:	Sevilla; Colegio de Caragera; Provincia de Mexico
Names of people in document:	Diego Antonio Fernandez; hermano Fernando Baierca; hermano Manuel Escanero; padre Pedro de Echagoian
Topics & subtopics in document:	Religious; missionaries; regulation; Jesuits; Compañía de Jesús; contratación

Record number:	3184
Author(s) + <role>:	García, Andrés
Short work/article/essay title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	Certification of hermano Sotomaior leaving for Sevilla, 1682
Descriptor:	Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1682
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	6 November
Page reference:	1318
Length of work:	1 pp
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Indias
Keywords for retrieval:	Religious; missionaries; regulation; Jesuits; Compañía de Jesús; contratación
Annotation:	Certification of hermano Marcos de Sotomaior leaving the colegio for Sevilla and embarkation for Nueva España
Name of Collection:	Contratación
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Indias
Record number:	4CN1318.AGI
Place document was written:	Colegio de la Compañía de Jesús de la Ciudad de Santiago de Galicia
Addressee of manuscript:	Officials of the Casa de Contratación
Type of document:	Certification
Place names in document:	Sevilla; Colegio de la Compañía de Jesús de la ciudad de Santiago de Galicia; Mexico
Names of people in document:	Andres Garcia; hermano Marcos de Sotomaior; padre Pedro de Echagoian
Topics & subtopics in document:	Religious; missionaries; regulation; Jesuits; Compañía de Jesús; contratación

Record number:	3185
Author(s) + <role>:	Vidal, Joseph
Short work/article/essay title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	Certification of hermano Bas leaving for Sevilla, 1682
Descriptor:	Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1682
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	20 November
Page reference:	1319
Length of work:	1 pp
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Indias
Keywords for retrieval:	Religious; missionaries; regulation; Jesuits; Compañía de Jesús; contratación
Annotation:	Certification of hermano Joseph Bas leaving the colegio for Sevilla and embarkation for Nueva España
Name of Collection:	Contratación
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Indias
Record number:	4CN1319.AGI
Place document was written:	Valencia
Addressee of manuscript:	Officials of the Casa de Contratación
Type of document:	Certification
Place names in document:	Colegio de la Compañía de Jesús de la ciudad de Valencia
Names of people in document:	Joseph Vidal; hermano Joseph Bas; padre Pedro de Echagoian
Topics & subtopics in document:	Religious; missionaries; regulation; Jesuits; Compañía de Jesús; contratación

Record number:	3186
Author(s) + <role>:	De Espinar, Pedro <Padre>
Short work/article/essay title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	Petition for twenty-four Jesuits for Sinaloa, 1686
Descriptor:	Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1686
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	22 June; 10 July
Page reference:	1320-1335
Length of work:	15 pp
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Indias
Keywords for retrieval:	Sinaloa; religious; regulation; Jesuits; Compañía de Jesús; missionaries; contratación
Annotation:	Petition, autos, and reseñas for twenty-four Jesuit missionaries bound for Sinaloa
Name of Collection:	Contratación
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Indias
Record number:	4CN1320-35.AGI
Place document was written:	Sevilla
Addressee of manuscript:	Officials of the Casa de Contratación
Type of document:	Petition
Place names in document:	Sevilla; Nueva España; Sinaloa; Mexico; Colegio de la Compañía de Jesús de San Hermenegildo; Vana; Reino de Austria; Praga; Moravia; Napoles; Palermo; Sicilia; Barcelona; Cataluña; Murcia; San Vicente de la Vazquera; Visanson; Borgoña; Avila; Oropeza; Villanueva de los Ynfantes de Arcobil; Toledo; Baeza; Jaen
Names of people in document:	Padre Maximiliano Moreto; padre Bernave Francisco Gutierrez; Juan de Armonetal; padre Pedro de Espinar; Juan Garcia; Joseph

Bernardo de la Parra; padre Leopoldo Miller de Arenaja; padre Juan Baptista Haller; padre Marcos Kappus; padre Guillermo Ylbng; padre Adamo Gilg; padre Jorge Sortinici; padre Pedro Vanhame; padre Domingo Ginoli; padre Estevan Grofido; padre Francisco Maria Gravina; padre Luis Maria Pinoli; padre Francisco David; padre Benito de Rivera; padre Diego cavallero; padre Juan Quiros; padre Claudio Malboan; padre Augustin de la Estrella; padre Francisco Marti; hermano Phelipe de Herreros; hermano Ygnacio de Medina; Pedro de Oreyttia; padre Joseph de Madrid; padre Joseph Feliz Pallares; hermano Francisco Martinez; hermano Manuel Francisco de Fuentes; hermano Francisco Muñoz; hermano Jorge Ostin; padre Juan Bauptista Haller; padre Domingo Crispuli; Antonio Ortiz de Otalua

Topics & subtopics in document: Sinaloa; religious; regulation; Jesuits; missionaries; Compañía de Jesús; contratación

Record number:	3187
Author(s) + <role>:	Borrult, Mathias
Short work/article/essay title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	Certification of padre Joseph Felix Pallares leaving for Mexico, 1684 <Latin>
Descriptor:	Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1684
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	31 August
Page reference:	1336
Length of work:	1 pp
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Indias
Keywords for retrieval:	Sinaloa; religious; regulation; Compañía de Jesús; missionaries; Jesuits; contratación
Annotation:	Certification of padre Joseph Felix Pallares leaving for the Province of Mexico. In Latin
Name of Collection:	Contratación
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Indias
Record number:	4CN1336.AGI
Place document was written:	Aragón
Addressee of manuscript:	Officials of the Casa de Contratación
Type of document:	Certification
Place names in document:	Provincia de Aragon (Aragonia Provincia); Provinciam Mexicanum
Names of people in document:	Mathias Borrult; padre Josephum Foelicem Pallares or Joseph Felix Pallares
Topics & subtopics in document:	Sinaloa; religious; regulation; missionaries; Jesuits; Compañía de Jesús; contratación

Record number:	3188
Author(s) + <role>:	Aboeth, Joannes
Short work/article/essay title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	Certification of padre Haller, padre Kapus and padre Müller leaving for Mexico, 1686 <Latin>
Descriptor:	Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1686
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	11 February
Page reference:	1337
Length of work:	1 pp
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Indias
Keywords for retrieval:	Sinaloa; religious; missionaries; regulation; Jesuits; Compañía de Jesús; contratación
Annotation:	Certification of padre Joannes Baptista Haller, padre Marcos Kapus and padre Leopoldus Müller leaving for the Province of Mexico. In Latin
Name of Collection:	Contratación
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Indias
Record number:	4CN1337.AGI
Place document was written:	Vienna, Austria
Addressee of manuscript:	Officials of the Casa de Contratación
Type of document:	Certification
Place names in document:	Vienna; Austria; Provincia de Mexico
Names of people in document:	Padre Joannes Baptista Haller; padre Marcos Kapus; padre Leopoldus Müller; Joannes Aboeth
Topics & subtopics in document:	Sinaloa; religious; missionaries; Jesuits; regulation; Compañía de Jesús; contratación

Record number:	3189
Author(s) + <role>:	Tanner, Mathias
Short work/article/essay title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	Certification of padre Gilg, padre Hotenncy, padre Hibing and padre Amana leaving for Mexico, 1686 <Latin>
Descriptor:	Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1686
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	21 January
Page reference:	1338
Length of work:	1 pp
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Indias
Keywords for retrieval:	Sinaloa; religious; missionaries; regulation; Jesuits; Compañía de Jesús; contratación
Annotation:	Certification of padre Adamus Gilg, padre Georgius Hotenncy, padre Guillelmus Hibing, and padre Maximilian Amana leaving for the Province of Mexico. In Latin
Name of Collection:	Contratación
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Indias
Record number:	4CN1338.AGI
Place document was written:	Prague
Addressee of manuscript:	Officials of the Casa de Contratación
Type of document:	Certification
Place names in document:	Boemian Moravian; Praga; Hiapaniarum; Novas Carolina; Sie Californias; Provincia Mexicana
Names of people in document:	Padre Adamus Gilg; padre Georgius Hoteency; padre Guillelmus Hilbing; padre Maximilian Amana; Leopoldi Romanorum Imperatoris; Mathias Tanner
Topics & subtopics in document:	Sinaloa; religious; missionaries; regulation; Jesuits; Compañía de Jesús; contratación

Record number:	3190
Author(s) + <role>:	Morejón, Francisco
Short work/article/essay title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	Certification of Hermano Martínez de Fuentes, Hermano Muñoz and Hermano Medina leaving for Mexico, 1684
Descriptor:	Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1684
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	20 March
Page reference:	1339
Length of work:	1 pp
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Indias
Keywords for retrieval:	Sinaloa; religious; missionaries; regulation; Jesuits; Compañía de Jesús; contratación
Annotation:	Certification of Hermano Francisco Martínez de Fuentes, Hermano Francisco Muñoz, and Hermano Ygnacio de Medina leaving for the Province of Mexico
Name of Collection:	Contratación
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Indias
Record number:	4CN1339.AGI
Place document was written:	Colegio Imperial de la Compañía de Jesús de Madrid
Addressee of manuscript:	Officials of the Casa de Contratación
Type of document:	Certification
Place names in document:	Colegio Imperial de Madrid; Toledo; Nueva España
Names of people in document:	Francisco Morejon; Padre General Carlos de Noyelli; padre Gines de la Puente; hermano Francisco Martinez de Fuentes; hermano Francisco Muñoz; hermano Ygnacio de Medina

Topics & subtopics in document: Sinaloa; religious; Jesuits; Compañía de Jesús; regulation; contratación

Record number:	3191
Author(s) + <role>:	Guarirres, Franciscus
Short work/article/essay title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	Certification of Domincum Genoli and Stephanum Geffredum leaving for Mexico, 1686 <Latin>
Descriptor:	Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1686
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	6 July
Page reference:	1340
Length of work:	1 pp
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Indias
Keywords for retrieval:	Sinaloa; religious; regulation; Jesuits; Compañía de Jesús; contratación
Annotation:	Certification of Dominicum Ginoli and Stephanum Goffredum leaving for the Province of Mexico. In Latin
Name of Collection:	Contratación
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Indias
Record number:	4CN1340.AGI
Place document was written:	Naples
Addressee of manuscript:	Officials of the Casa de Contratación
Type of document:	Certification
Place names in document:	Napoles or Provinciam Neapolitanam; Mexico or Mexicanum
Names of people in document:	Franciscus Guarirres; Domincum Ginoli; Stephanum Goffredum
Topics & subtopics in document:	Sinaloa; religious; regulation; Jesuits; Compañía de Jesús; contratación

Record number:	3192
Author(s) + <role>:	Borrult, Mathias
Short work/article/essay title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	Certification of padre Gutiérrez, padre Davi and hermano Herrero leaving for Mexico, 1686
Descriptor:	Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1686
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	27 march
Page reference:	1341
Length of work:	1 pp
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Indias
Keywords for retrieval:	Sinaloa; religious; regulation; Jesuits; Compañía de Jesús; contratación
Annotation:	Certification of padre Bernabe Francisco Gutiérrez, padre Francisco Davi, hermano Felipe Herrero leaving for the Province of Mexico
Name of Collection:	Contratación
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Indias
Record number:	4CN1341.AGI
Place document was written:	Aragón
Addressee of manuscript:	Officials of the Casa de Contratación
Type of document:	Certification
Place names in document:	Provincia de Aragon; Nueva España; Cataluña; Valencia; Colegio de Urgel
Names of people in document:	Mathias Borrult; padre Bernabe Francisco Gutierrez; padre Francisco Davi; hermano Felipe Herrero
Topics & subtopics in document:	Sinaloa; religious; regulation; Jesuits; Compañía de Jesús; contratación

Record number:	3193
Author(s) + <role>:	De la Puente, Ginés
Short work/article/essay title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	Certification of Hermanos Malboan, Rivera, Cavallero, Quiros and Estrella leaving for Mexico, 1686
Descriptor:	Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1686
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	20 May
Page reference:	1342
Length of work:	1 pp
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Indias
Keywords for retrieval:	Sinaloa; religious; regulation; Jesuits; Compañía de Jesús; contratación
Annotation:	Certification of Hermano Claudio Malboan, Hermano Benito de Rivera; Hermano Diego Cavallero, Hermano Juan de Quiros and Hermano Augustin de la Estrella leaving for the Province of Mexico
Name of Collection:	Contratación
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Indias
Record number:	4CN1342.AGI
Place document was written:	Toledo
Addressee of manuscript:	Officials of the Casa de Contratación
Type of document:	Certification
Place names in document:	Provincia de Toledo; Nueva España; Colegio de Murzia
Names of people in document:	Gines de la Puente; Padre General Carlos de Noyele; Hermano Claudio Malboan; Hermano Benito de Rivera; Hermano Diego Cavallero; Hermano Juan de Quiros; Hermano Augustin de la Estrella

Topics & subtopics in document: Sinaloa; religious; regulation; Jesuits; Compañía de Jesús; contratación

Record number:	3194
Author(s) + <role>:	Laurio, Josephus
Short work/article/essay title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	Certification of Padre Pineli and Padre Gravina leaving for Mexico, 1685 <Latin>
Descriptor:	Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1685
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	6 July
Page reference:	1343
Length of work:	1 pp
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Indias
Keywords for retrieval:	Sinaloa; religious; regulation; Jesuits; Compañía de Jesús; contratación
Annotation:	Certification of Aloysius Mariam Pineli, Franciscum Gravina leaving for the Province of Mexico. In Latin
Name of Collection:	Contratación
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Indias
Record number:	4CN1343.AGI
Place document was written:	Not known
Addressee of manuscript:	Officials of the Casa de Contratación
Type of document:	Certification
Place names in document:	Nuevo Spanorum or Nueva España
Names of people in document:	Josephus Laurio; Aloysius Mariam Pineli; Francisco Gravina
Topics & subtopics in document:	Sinaloa; religious; regulation; Jesuits; Compañía de Jesús; contratación

Record number:	3195
Author(s) + <role>:	Leden, Maximilianus
Short work/article/essay title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	Certification of Padre Vanhanne leaving for the Province of Mexico, 1686 <Latin>
Descriptor:	Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1686
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	15 January
Page reference:	1344
Length of work:	1 pp
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Indias
Keywords for retrieval:	Sinaloa; religious; regulation; Jesuits; Compañía de Jesús; contratación
Annotation:	Certification of Padre Petrum Vanhanne leaving for the Province of Mexico. In Latin
Name of Collection:	Contratación
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Indias
Record number:	4CN1344.AGI
Place document was written:	Brussels
Addressee of manuscript:	Officials of the Casa de Contratación
Type of document:	Certification
Place names in document:	Provincia Flandro or Flandes; Belgica; Brussels; Provincia de Mexico
Names of people in document:	Maximilianus Leden; Padre Petrum Vanhanne
Topics & subtopics in document:	Sinaloa; religious; regulation; Jesuits; Compañía de Jesús; contratación

Record number:	3196
Author(s) + <role>:	Gutiérrez, Bernabé Francisco
Short work/article/essay title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	Petition concerning twenty-four Jesuits bound for Sinaloa, 1687
Descriptor:	Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1687
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	15 May
Page reference:	1345-1356
Length of work:	11 pp
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Indias
Keywords for retrieval:	Sinaloa; religious; regulation; missionaries; Jesuits; Compañía de Jesús; contratación
Annotation:	Petition, cédula, autos and reseñas concerning twenty-four Jesuit missionaries bound for Sinaloa
Name of Collection:	Contratación
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Indias
Record number:	4CN1345-56.AGI
Place document was written:	Sevilla
Addressee of manuscript:	Officials of the Casa de Contratación
Type of document:	Petition
Place names in document:	Sevilla; Mexico; San Juan; Colegio de la Compañía de Jesús de San Hermenegildo; Nueva España; Bohemia; Viena; Austria; Praga; Moravia; Gante; Napoles; Palermo; Barcelona; Lerida; Murcia; San Vicente de la Barquera; Bezanzin; Oropesa; Barcelona; Baeza
Names of people in document:	Padre Bernabe Francisco Gutierrez; Joseph Francisco de Santillan; Padre Maximiliano Moreto; Juan Garcia Rubio; Joseph Bernardo

de la Parra; Antonio Ortiz de Otalora; Joseph de Madrid; Padre Leopoldo Miller; Padre Juan Bauptista Miller; Padre Marcos Kapuri; Padre Guillermo Iling; Padre Adamo Gilg; Padre Jorge Nocgeorqui; Padre Pedro Vanhanne; Padre Domingo Crinoli; Padre Estevan Grofrido; Padre Francisco Maria Gravina; Padre Luis Maria Pineli; Padre Joseph Pallares; Padre Francisco Davi; Hermano Benito Rivera; Hermano Diego Caballero; Hermano Juan de Quiros de Zeiguin; Hermano Claudio Malban; Hermano Augustin de la Estrella; Hermano Francisco Martinez de los Ynfantes; Hermano Francisco Muñoz de Cajia; Hermano Felipe Herreros; Hermano Ignacio de Medina; Joseph de Madrid; Francisco Resalezama

Topics & subtopics in document: Sinaloa; religious; missionaries; regulation; Jesuits; Compañía de Jesús; contratación

Record number:	3197
Author(s) + <role>:	De Goyeneche, Joseph Ignacio
Short work/article/essay title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	Auto concerning twenty-one Jesuits bound for Nueva España, 1760
Descriptor:	Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1760
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	19 November; 3 December
Page reference:	1357-1366
Length of work:	9 pp
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Indias
Keywords for retrieval:	Nueva España; religious; missionaries; regulation; Jesuits; Compañía de Jesús; finance; contratación
Annotation:	Autos, cédulas, and official correspondence pertaining to twenty-one Jesuit missionaries bound for Nueva España
Name of Collection:	Contratación
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Indias
Record number:	4CN1357-66.AGI
Place document was written:	Madrid
Addressee of manuscript:	Esteban Joseph de Abaria
Type of document:	Auto
Place names in document:	Provincia de Mexico; Veracruz; Havana; Cadiz; Puerto de Santa Maria
Names of people in document:	Manuel Ribera Cordero; Juan Antonio de la Colina; Joseph Ignacio de Goyeneche; Esteban Joseph de Abaria; Hermano Juan Baptista Frane Keneheuser; Carlos Valenciano; Marcos Escorza
Topics & subtopics in document:	Nueva España; religious; missionaries; regulation; Jesuits; Compañía de Jesús; finance; contratación

Record number:	3198
Author(s) + <role>:	Juez de la Residencia
Short work/article/essay title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	Residencia of Coronel Don Gervazio Cruzat y Góngora, 1731-1739
Descriptor:	Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1731-1739
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	
Page reference:	2-253
Length of work:	251 pp
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Indias
Keywords for retrieval:	New Mexico; law; government; governors; residencia
Annotation:	Testimony, decretos, autos and other pertinent material making up the residencia of Coronel Don Gervazio Cruzat y Góngora concerning his administration as governor and Captain General of New Mexico
Name of Collection:	Escribanía de Cámara
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Indias
Record number:	5EC2-253.AGI
Place document was written:	Villa de Santa Fé
Addressee of manuscript:	Escribanía de Cámara
Type of document:	Residencia
Place names in document:	Villa de Santa Fe; Mexico; Reyno de la Nueva Mexico; Castilla; Leon; Aragon; Sicilias; Mallorca; Navarra; Granada; Toledo; Valencia; Galicia; Sevilla; Cordova; Corcega de Jaen; Algesira; Yslas de Canaria; Austria; Borgoña; Bravante; Milan; Absburg; Flandes; Triol; Barcelona; Viscaya; Molina; Cadiz;

Nueva España; Villa de San Felipe de Alburquerque; Villa Nueva de Santa Cruz; Santo Domingo; Cochiti; San Felipe; Santa Ana; Zia; Jemes; Acoma; Laguna; Zuñi; Pecos; Taos y Pecuries; Tezuque; Ysleta; Galisteo; Puesto de Bernalillo; San Yldefonso; Santa Clara; Paraje de Guicu; Villa de Madrid

Names of people in document: Coronel Gervazio Cruzat y Gongora; Capitan Juan Joseph Briceño y Zuñiga; Receptor Licenciado Valenzuela; Salazar; Joseph Romo de Vera; Juan Manuel Chirinos; Felipe V; Ambrosio Thomas de Melgarejo Santaella y Aponte; Pedro Malo de Villavicencio; Joseph Francisco de Aguirre; Geronimo de Ostaris; Manuel de Silva; Luis Ambrosio de Alarcon; Antonio Alvarez de Abreu; Andres Gonzales Badillo; Marques de Villahermosa Picado; Valcarcel; Echevarri; Luis de Benavides; Joseph de Arriaga; Francisco Xavier de la Colina; Manuel Alvarez; Antonio Alexo de Mendoza; Enrique de Olavide y Michelena; Bernardo Bustamante; Pedro Joseph de Leon; Antonio Duran de Armijo; Capitan Juan Gonzales; Joseph de Orcasitas; Balthazar de Abeytia ó Veytia; Diego de Ugarte; Francisco Rendon; Teniente General Juan Paez Hurtado; Antonio de Ulibarri; capitan Juan Gonzales Bas; Juan Esteban Garcia de Noriega; Andres Montoya; Bernabe Baca; Manuel Thenorio; Alonso Rael de Aguilar; Ramon Garcia Jurado; Francisco Guerrero; Marques de Casafuerte; Antonio Yuba; Ysidro Sanchez; Lorenzo Trujillo; Manuel de Piña; Francisco Xavier del Castillo; Manuel Thenorio de Alva; Melchor-indio; Diego Gallegos; Capitan Sebastian Martin y Consontes; Joseph Naranjo; Lorenzo Xaramillo; Cristoval Martin; Francisco Martin; Juan Estevan Garcia; Juan Luxan; Pedro de Chaves; Miguel Martinez; Joseph Chaves; General Juan Domingo de Bustamante; Antonio de Cardenas; Joseph de Bustamante; Melchor Rodriguez; Luis Romero; Ambrosio de Villalpando; Pedro Montes Vigil; Joseph Reaño; Juan Luzero; Francisco Macareñas; Miguel Martin; Francisco Romero; Bernaldo Roybal; Jazinto Martinez; Martin Hurtado; fray Joseph Guerrero; Nicolas Martin; Josepha de la Asen-

cion; Matheo Martin; Vicente Garcia; Antonio Xiron; Felix Sanchez; Phelipe Romero; Francisco de Espejo; Salvador Martinez; Juan Gallegos; Capitan Miguel de Coca; Miguel Fernandez; Diego Padilla; Francisco de Silva; Nicolas de Chaves; Joseph Francisco Montoya; Balthazar Romero; Ramon Garcia; Diego de Torres; Bartholome Truxillo; Capitan Christoval de Torres; Juana de Anaya; Juan Joseph Moreno; Antonio Tafoya; Juan de Tafoya; Jazinto Sanchez; Bartholome Fernandez; Francisco Gutierrez; Phelipe de Silva; Joseph de Carpio; Juan Estevan; Gertrudis Rodriguez; Sebastian de Vargas; Juan de Mascareñas; Manuel Carrillo; Nicolas de Aragon; Andres-Indio Yuta; Francisco-Indio Apache; Joseph de Orcasitas; Maria Polia-India; Joseph Marques de Ayala; Juana Balurde; Phelipe Tamartinez; Bernave Baca; Estevan Rodriguez; Antonia de la Cruz; Bernardo de Esquivel; Lazaro de Atencio; Antonio Martin; Antonio Montaño; Geronimo Martin; Pedro de Chaves; Nicolasa del Castillo; Nicolasa Betanzos; Luis de Riaño; Carlos Mirabal; Alexandro Mora; Joseph de Arenzo; Capitan Francisco Joseph Casados; Juan de Archibeque (alias Mascareñas); Ambrosio de Villalpando; Francisco Saenz; Luisa Hurtado; Teniente Diego de Torres; Juan Garcia de la Mora; Salvador Martinez; Capitan Luis Garcia; Juan Pacheco; Antonio Martin; Salvador Gallegos; Francisco Padilla; Bentura Mesta; Antonio Veytia; Francisco Martin; Antonio-Indio Ute; Pedro de Chavez; Nicolas Cisneros; Diego Luzero; Diego Gonzalez; Maria Romero; Salvador de Spinosa; Nicolas Romero; Doña Ursula Ramos; Antonia Xiron; Christoval Garcia; Joseph Montayo; Christoval Xaramillo; Mathias Romero; Leonor Dominguez; Nicolas Duran; Juan Montoya; Juan Garcia de Noriega; Lorenzo Griego; Thereza de Anzures; Manuela Luzero; Lazaro Garcia; Salvador Martinez; Marcial Rael; Pedro Gomez; Diego Vasques; Joseph Xaramillo; Leonardo Vallejos; Bentura Candelaria; Salvador Barela; Christoval Xaramillo; Geronimo Xaramillo; Juan de Alaya; Barbara Vallejos; Catharina

Vallejos; Francisco de Miranda; Francisco Xavier de Miranda; Francisco Gonzales; Blas Martin; Salvador Chacon; Salvador Padilla; Juan Duran; Alonso Rubin de Zelis; Pedro Joseph de Leon; Juan Antonio Claveria Vallarreales; Juan de Lobera Sazada Bugueyro; Gaspar Uiton; Juan de Unanue; Diego de Ugarte; Geronimo de Ustaris; Antonio Uribarri; Juan Estevan Garcia de Noriega; Nicolas Ortiz Ladron de Guevara; Lucas Miguel de Moya; Juan Montes; Bentura Esquibel; Balthasar Abeitia; Phelipe Tafoya; Francisco de Rendon; Fernando Francisco de Mendoza; Juan Antonio de la Zerna; Francisco de Gusman; Pedro Lopez del Valle; Juan Francisco Benitez; Juan de Unzueta; Ygnacio de Aguirre y Mendieta; Miguel de Olmedo; Bernardino Diaz; Fernando de Mendosa; Manuel Ximenez; Torivio Fernandez de Cospaya; Nicolas Uvaldeno Benitez Trigueros; Francisco de Salazar; Miguel de Junguetas; Joseph Hernandez Montero; Licenciado Larne; señor Pineda; señor Canexo; señor Carvajal; señor Ysla; señor Aldartor

Topics & subtopics in document: New Mexico; government; governors; law; residencia; Gervazio Cruzat y Gongora

Record number: 3199
Author(s) + <role>: De Quirós, Diego
Short work/article/essay title:
Descriptor:
Contributor(s) + <role>:
Book/long work title: Residencia of Don Domingo de Therán de los Ríos, 1689-1690
Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias
Contributor(s) + <role>:
Anthology/multivolume title:
Descriptor:
Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:
Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:
Year published <orig pub>: 1689-1690
Journal name <opt>:
Volume number <opt>:
Issue number <opt>:
Day & month (or quarter):
Page reference: 254-561
Length of work: 307 pp
Special publishing form: microfilm
Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias
Keywords for retrieval: Sinaloa; Sonora; government; governors; law; residencia
Annotation: Testimony, decretos, autos and other pertinent material making up the residencia of Don Domingo de Therán de los Ríos concerning his administration of Sinaloa and Sonora
Name of Collection: Escribanía de Cámara
Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias
Record number: 5EC254-561.AGI
Place document was written: Villa de Sinaloa
Addressee of manuscript: Escribanía de Cámara
Type of document: Residencia
Place names in document: Sinaloa; Sonora; Guadalajara; Castilla; Leon; Aragon; Sicilias; Jerusalen; Portugal Navarra; Granada; Toledo; Valencia; Galicia; Mallorca; Sevilla; Cerdeña; Cordova; Murcia; Jaen; Algarbes; Alxesira; Xibraltar; Yslas de Canaria; Austria; Borgoña; Bramante; Milan; Flandes; Tirol; Barcelona; Asparg; Vicaia; Molina; Presidio de Montesclaros; Nueva España; Mexico; Villa de San Phelipe y

Santiago de Sinaloa; Nuestra Señora de Guadalupe y Santo Thomas de Paredes; Real de los Alamos; Villa de Sinaloa; Pueblo de Cayamoa; Culiacan; Nuevo Reyno de la Galicia

Names of people in document: Domingo de Theran de los Rios; Carlos II; Diego de Quiros; Gaspar de Sandobal Cerda Silva y Mendoza Conde de Galve; Pedro Velasquez de la Cadena; Francisco Pabon; Pedro Albarez de Acevedo; Manuel de Morales; Alonzo de Vega; Manuel de Valdes; General Diego de Amarilla; Garcia de Ylarregui Pollorena; Blas de Guzman; Francisco de Salas; Alferez Martin; Pedroso Calderon; Pedro de San Miguel; Capitan Juan Bautista de Echerrique; Diego de Aguilar; Lorenzo de Savala; Capitan Juan Ruiz de Montoya; Capitan Juan Lopez de Elizalde; Capitan Joseph de Azedo; Manuel de Sierra; Antonio Muños de Sanabria; Nicolas Carrasco; Pedro Lopes de Miranda; Manuel de Barboa; Capitan Estevan Lopez de Gracia; Simon de Didagoitia; Ygnacio Felis; Francisco Xavier de Valenzuela; Pedro Caranoy; Hipolito Husacamea; Juan Sesguame; Alonso Gomes; Juan Sanaua; Matheo Arisica; Phelipe Mopoamea; Francisco de Seguala; Lucas Posu guiguay; Crisanto Noguay; Salvador Secri; Francisco Lopes Peñuela; Conde de la Monclova; Tomas de Peralta; Francisco de Pereda y Arse; Melchor Lopes de Sigueros y Lucas; Manuel de Leon Barrutia; Alonso Ruis; Pedro Martines de Mendibil; Miguel Lopes Portillo; Lucas Gonsales; Matheo Trido; Juan de Cota; Joseph Roder; Joseph de Ochoa; Pedro de la Acha; Antonio Anguis; Francisco del Basto; Joseph Romo de Vivar; Capitan Nicolas Perez; Domingo de Ugarte; Martin de Anduesa; Luis de Campos; Juan de Mendiola; Ygnacio de Robles; Balthasar Cota; Joseph Llorente y Garai; Sevastian de Ymas Ardelaga; Pedro de Uria; Balthasar de Sabedra; Joseph de Briones; Juan Martinez de Lexardi; Antonio Manrique; Alonso de Sevallos Villa Gutierrez; Juan de Santiago de Leon; Balthasar de la Peña y Medina; Diego de Medrano; Nicolas Peres de la Plata; Joseph Carrillo y Espinosa; Joseph de Torises; Fran-

cisco de la Serda; Balthasar Morante; Benito de Noboa Salgado; Francisco Fernandez Marmolejo; Juan Lopes de Pareda; Bisente Ramires; Antonio de Ubiedo; Gregorio Alonso de Vargas; Sebastian Sanchez; Andres de Almoguera; Thomas Fernandez de Guevara; Joseph de Guzman

Topics & subtopics in document: Sinaloa; Sonora; government; governors; law; residencia

Record number:	3201
Author(s) + <role>:	O'Reilly, Alexandro
Short work/article/essay title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	Report of conditions in Louisiana, 1769
Descriptor:	Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1769
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	
Page reference:	587-681 (ff.31-124)
Length of work:	94 pp
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Indias
Keywords for retrieval:	Louisiana; France; Spain; Indias; government; trade
Annotation:	Draft of a report of conditions in Louisiana in 1769
Name of Collection:	Santo Domingo
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Indias
Record number:	5SD587-681.AGI
Place document was written:	New Orleans
Addressee of manuscript:	Not known
Type of document:	Report
Place names in document:	Luisiana; Francia; España; Nueva Orleans; Movila; America española; Santo Domingo; Burdeaux; Cataluña; Acadie; Havana; Cadiz; Campeche; Rio Misuri; Provincia de los Texas; Fuerte de Natches; Fuerte de Adoayes; Nachitoches
Names of people in document:	Aubry; D'Abaddie; Bienvenu; Tarascon; La Loire; padre Libaude; Prevot; Morilineau; Maxant; Freniere; Faucaut; Bienville; de Noyan; Massan; Villere; Cares; Millet; Braquier; Marqui Momburau; D'Hauterise; Olivier; La Tille; Tarasconedru; Duran; Gaignan; Bradely; Pelerin; Belair

Topics & subtopics in document: Louisiana; France; Spain; Indias; Government; trade

Record number:	3202
Author(s) + <role>:	O'Reilly, Alexandro
Short work/article/essay title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	Report of Alexandro O'Reilly of political unrest in New Orleans, 1769
Descriptor:	Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1769
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	31 August
Page reference:	682-816
Length of work:	134 pp
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Indias
Keywords for retrieval:	Louisiana; New Orleans; France; Spain; government; politics; rebellion; Alexandro O'Reilly
Annotation:	Report, correspondence and printed proclamations, in French and Spanish, concerning Alexandro O'Reilly's arrival in New Orleans and the state of political unrest there. Included, correspondence between O'Reilly and Mr. Aubrey concerning the situation and lists of those arrested for resistance against Spanish authority in Louisiana
Name of Collection:	Santo Domingo
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Indias
Record number:	5SD682-816.AGI
Place document was written:	Nueva Orleans
Addressee of manuscript:	Marqués de Grimaldi
Type of document:	Report
Place names in document:	Nueva Orleans or Nouvelle Orleans; España; Suiza; Madrid; Rio Misisipi; Havana; Versailles
Names of people in document:	Alexandro O'Reilly; Carlos Phelipe de Aubry; Antonio Ulloa; le Duc d'Orleans; Prince de

Conty; Foucault; Vilberet; La Tresnier; Hardi de Borisblanc; Mazan; Vileret; Noyan; Marqui; Poupet; Petit; Cares; Doucet; Millet; le Braud; Baubé; Luis de Unzaga; Joseph Melchor de Acosta; Marques de Grimaldi; de la Masilier; padre de Agobert; Le Medecin du Roi; Charles Tarascon; Fleuriau et Ducros

Topics & subtopics in document: New Orleans; Louisiana; France; Spain; government; politics; rebellion; Alexandro O'Reilly

Record number:	3203
Author(s) + <role>:	O'Reilly, Alexandro
Short work/article/essay title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	Case of Mr. Foucault, 1769-1770
Descriptor:	Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1769-1770
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	7 October; 20 January
Page reference:	817-1004
Length of work:	187 pp
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Indias
Keywords for retrieval:	Alexandro O'Reilly; Louisiana; New Orleans; Spain; France; government; law; rebellion
Annotation:	Case against Mr. Foucault and others accused of resisting Spanish rule in Louisiana
Name of Collection:	Santo Domingo
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Indias
Record number:	5SD817-1004.AGI
Place document was written:	Nueva Orleans
Addressee of manuscript:	Carlos Phelipe Aubrey
Type of document:	Legal Case
Place names in document:	Nueva Orleans; Francia; Lisboa; Luisiana; Santo Domingo; Mexico; España; Puerto de Chapitonla; El Pardo
Names of people in document:	Alexandro O'Reilly; Mr. Foucault; Noyan Vienville; Marques de Grimaldi; Antonio Ulloa; Brigadier Domingo Salcedo; Carlos Aubry; Juan Bauptista Garic; Pedro Ardi Boisblanc; Thomasin; Nicolas Chovin de la Fresnier; Balthasar Mazan; Juan Bauptista Noyan el mayor; Vienville; Pedro Marquis; Pedro Careces; Milhet or Milletes; duque de Praslin; Fleureau; Bobé Discrod Labarre; De Lalande;

	Madame Testad; Fleury Boucher; Bourke Boucher; Duroche Boucher; Henry Voix; Joly Boulanger; Paul Capitaine; Beauregard; Guillemard Reintre; Pedro Poupet; Durel; Saivaistre; Gayarre; Grieumard; Courdrain; Andre Charretier; Felix del Rey; Launy; Knion; Joseph Villere; Joseph Petit; Juan Milhet; Joseph Milhet; Julian Geronimo Doucet; Francisco Verret; Desiller; Brian Kelly; Francisco Xavier Rodriguez
Topics & subtopics in document:	Alexandro O'Reilly; Louisiana; New Orleans; Spain; France; government; law; rebellion

Record number:	3204
Author(s) + <role>:	Troncoso, Bernardo
Short work/article/essay title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	Correspondence concerning American forces threatening Natchez, 1785
Descriptor:	Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1785
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	1 July; 16 August
Page reference:	1006-1018
Length of work:	12 pp
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Indias
Keywords for retrieval:	Louisiana; Natchez; military supply; government; Americans; defense
Annotation:	Correspondence concerning American forces threatening Natchez. Included, lists of artillery and other military stores requested from Havana for defense
Name of Collection:	Santo Domingo
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Indias
Record number:	5SD1006-18.AGI
Place document was written:	Havana
Addressee of manuscript:	Josef de Gálvez
Type of document:	Correspondence
Place names in document:	Havana; Luisiana; Natchez; Panzacola; Nueva Orleans; Estado de Georgia; Misisipi; Borbon; Yasu; Galveztown; Veracruz
Names of people in document:	Tomas Green; Bernardo Troncoso; Josef de Galvez; Estevan Miró; Julian Alvarez; Martin Navarro
Topics & subtopics in document:	Louisiana; Natchez; government; military supply; Americans; defense

Record number:	3205
Author(s) + <role>:	Gálvez, Josef de
Short work/article/essay title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	Diary of operations of don Bernardo de Gálvez at Pensacola, 1781
Descriptor:	Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1781
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	12-28 May
Page reference:	1020-1102
Length of work:	82 pp
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Indias
Keywords for retrieval:	Military; American Revolution; battle of Pensacola; Bernardo de Gálvez; Spain; New Orleans; Great Britain
Annotation:	Diary of operations with accompanying correspondence concerning don Bernardo de Gálvez and the battle of Pensacola. Included, articles of capitulation of the British to the Spanish forces and list of those officers killed
Name of Collection:	Santo Domingo
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Indias
Record number:	5SD1020-1102.AGI
Place document was written:	Panzacola
Addressee of manuscript:	Diego Joseph Navarro
Type of document:	Diary of operations
Place names in document:	Panzacola; España; Havana; Movila; Galveztown; Arroyo de la Boquilla; Georgia; Luisiana; Provincia de West Florida; Gran Bretaña; Ynglaterra; Ysla de Jamaica; San Agustin de la Florida; Baton Roug; Fuerte Jorge; Nueva Orleans; Soria; Guadalajara; Mallorca; Navarra; Ybernia; Aragon; Cataluña; Flandes

Names of people in document:	Bernardo de Galvez; Wiron; Francisco Saabedra; Miguel de Herrera; Diego de Navarro; Jose de Rada; Juan Baptista Bonet; Jose Calvo de Yrazabal; Jose Espeleta; Juan Riaño; Andres Balderrama; Antonio Estrada; General Juan Cambell; Pedro Chister; Jose Solano; Juan Manuel Cagigal; Geronimo Viron; Juan Ventura Morales; Capitan Deans; Gilberto Guilmar; Pasqual Conget; Luis Rebla; Jose Urraca; Antonio Figueroa; Juan Vigodet; Francisco Castañon; Juan Xaramillo; Jose Samaniego; Ugo Oconor; Felipe O'Reilly; Capitan Mateo Arriola; Jose Molina; Francisco Oñoro; de Villabuene; Pieterson; Jose Vasarte; Juan de Texada; Juan de Alcalá; Ygnacio Pizarro; Jose de Cordova
Topics & subtopics in document:	Military; American Revolution; battle of Pensacola; Bernardo de Gálvez; Spain; New Orleans; Great Britain

Record number:	3206
Author(s) + <role>:	Government and military officials
Short work/article/essay title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	Cuentas of items supplied the battallion of infantry of Louisiana, 1786-1788
Descriptor:	Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1786-1788
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	8 September; 11 February
Page reference:	1104-1138
Length of work:	34 pp
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Indias
Keywords for retrieval:	Louisiana; military supply; government; finance
Annotation:	Several cuentas listing those items of clothing and armament supplied the battallion of Infantry of Louisiana and cost of each item. Included, pertinent correspondence which initiated and accompanied these cuentas
Name of Collection:	Santo Domingo
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Indias
Record number:	5SD1104-38.AGI
Place document was written:	New Orleans
Addressee of manuscript:	Casa de Contratación
Type of document:	Cuenta
Place names in document:	Luisiana; Barcelona; Zaragoza; Cadiz; san Sebastian; Pamplona; Madrid; Havana; Castilla; Leon; España; Nueva Orleans
Names of people in document:	Marques de Sonora; Rafael de Via; Francisco de Milans y de Benages; Juan Martinez de Goicoechea; thomas de Goicoechea; Martin de Barberia; Salvador Mena; Pedro Davout; Juan Bautista Gavarri; Juan Rozias; Marques del

Surco Francisco Gomez de Grijalba; Estevan Vadia; Francisco Julian; Capitan Ygnacio Lariz; Ramon Talavera y Dalmases; Pedro Le Novuraud; Manuel de Texada Hermoso; Bernardo Parreño; Estevan Miró; Conde de Galvez; Pedro Piernas; Enrique White

Topics & subtopics in document: Military supply; government; finance; Louisiana

Record number:	3207
Author(s) + <role>:	Pino, Pedro Bautista
Short work/article/essay title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	Expediente concerning the establishment of a bishopric in New Mexico, 1812-1817
Descriptor:	Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1812-1817
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	20 November; 19 September
Page reference:	1140-1160
Length of work:	20 pp
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Indias
Keywords for retrieval:	Pedro Bautista Pino; government; law; bishopric; New Mexico; education
Annotation:	Expediente concerning the establishment of a bishopric for New Mexico headquartered in Santa Fe and the establishment of a colegio and seminary there as well
Name of Collection:	Guadalajara
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Indias
Record number:	5GA1140-60.AGI
Place document was written:	Cádiz
Addressee of manuscript:	Members of the Cortes de Cádiz
Type of document:	Expediente
Place names in document:	Santa Fe; Nuevo Mexico; Durango; Guadalajara; Madrid; Abiquiu; Cadiz
Names of people in document:	Pedro Bautista Pino; Josef de Texada; Bernardo Bonavia; Jose Manrique; Antonio Ortiz; Francisco Velasco; Fernando VII; Miguel Antonio de Zumalacarregui; Florencio Castillo; Juan Maria Herrera; El Duque del Infantado; Juan Villavicencio; Ignacio Rodriguez de Rivas; Juan Perez Villamil;

Antonio Cano Manuel; Serna; Teran; Navarrete; Larrazabal; Juan Jose Guereña

Topics & subtopics in document: Pedro Bautista Pino; government; law; bishopric; New Mexico; education

Record number:	3208
Author(s) + <role>:	López y Angulo, Ramón de
Short work/article/essay title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	Estado listing items imported and exported through New Orleans, 1800-1801
Descriptor:	Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1800-1801
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	1 December; 20 January
Page reference:	1162-1177 (ff. 9-17)
Length of work:	15 pp
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Indias
Keywords for retrieval:	New Orleans; government; law; trade
Annotation:	Estado listing items imported and exported through New Orleans for the year 1800
Name of Collection:	Santo Domingo
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Indias
Record number:	5SD1162-77.AGI
Place document was written:	Nueva Orleans
Addressee of manuscript:	Miguel Cayetano Soler
Type of document:	Estado
Place names in document:	Nueva Orleans; Provincia de la Luisiana
Names of people in document:	Ramón de López y Angulo; Miguel Cayetano Soler; Jose Antonio de Hoa
Topics & subtopics in document:	New Orleans; government; law; trade

Record number:	3209
Author(s) + <role>:	De la Torre, Joaquín
Short work/article/essay title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	Fragment of report concerning military buildings at New Orleans, 1801
Descriptor:	Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1801
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	19 June
Page reference:	1178-1203
Length of work:	25 pp
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Indias
Keywords for retrieval:	New Orleans; military; government; architectural structures; kitchens; stables
Annotation:	A fragment of a report concerning the military buildings at New Orleans, especially the rebuilding of the kitchen and the stable
Name of Collection:	Santo Domingo
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Indias
Record number:	5SD1178-1203.AGI
Place document was written:	New Orleans
Addressee of manuscript:	Not known
Type of document:	Report
Place names in document:	Nueva Orleans
Names of people in document:	Manuel Serrano; Joaquin de la Torre; Jose Amescoa
Topics & subtopics in document:	Military; government; architectural structures; New Orleans; kitchens; stable

Record number:	3210
Author(s) + <role>:	Local Port Officials
Short work/article/essay title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	Manifest of the brigantine "Diana", 1801
Descriptor:	Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1801
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	30 October
Page reference:	1204-1285
Length of work:	81 pp
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Indias
Keywords for retrieval:	New Orleans; shipping; trade; supply; medicine; military stores; slavery; marine structures; repair; finance
Annotation:	Manifest of the brigantine "Diana" made up of a series of relaciones and cuentas concerning the cargo, which included supplies for the hospital, military supplies, Negro slaves, payment of men, repairs and return cargo. Copies of documents drawn up earlier in the year and placed in the contaduría Principal of the intendancy
Name of Collection:	Santo Domingo
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Indias
Record number:	5SD1204-85.AGI
Place document was written:	New Orleans
Addressee of manuscript:	Intendente General
Type of document:	Ship's manifest
Place names in document:	Puerto de Veracruz; Nueva Orleans; Luisiana; Havana; Vizcaya
Names of people in document:	Joseph Labadens; Domingo de Fleitas; Rafael Ramos; Gilberto Leonard; Andres Monton; Lorenzo Trabatelo; Francisco Candel; Pedro

Fernandez; Jose Maria de la Barba; Morales; Arnaldo Magnon; Carlos Guenard; Juan Tirado; Luis Teseran; Juan Doriola; Bautista Nur; Santiago Magnon; Juan Dome; Jose Puello; Noel Galo; Felipe Tomas; Santiago Hernandez; Santiago Lebon; Francisco Tesier; Pedro Diaz; Jose Viola; Santiago de la Luz; Juan Franco; Antonio Montan; Jose Rodriguez; Agustin-Peon negro; Simon-Peon negro; Guillermo-peon negro; Bautista-peon negro; Noel-peon negro; Jose-peon negro; Bacaya-peon negro; Luis-peon negro; Maninga-peon negro; Thomas-peon negro; Pedro-peon negro; Brasovan-peon negro; Canga-peon negro; Juan Bautista; Nicolas Catoire or Catuar; Antonio Marmillion; Juan Santiago Chesse; Ramon de Lopez y Angulo; Joachin Courcelle; Juan de Candano; Casa Calvo; Antonio Ceulino; Nicolas Daunoy; Pedro Enrique; Juan Luis Maroteau; Jose Roz; Juan de Arias; Santiago Bernet; Manuel Landa; Jose Alvisu; Pablo Granpera; Andres Falcon; Manuel Diaz; Pedro Llover; Manuel Aldana; Manuel Asarola; Esteban Palacios; Rafael Rodriguez; Juan Bautista Ferrer; Juan Sustach; Domingo Basurto; Jose Ygnacio; Carlos Bonet; Ramon Ramis; Juan Bautista; Jose de Soto; Fructuoso Bonet; Manuel Aguayo; Geronimo de Soto; Jose Urbano; Jose Granados; Pedro Chaves; Agustin Artus; Francisco Sierra; Nicolas Yugo; Francisco Diaz; Pedro Vidal; Jose Tarragona; Esteban Estuder; Francisco Nadó; Pedro Chilar; Nicolas Lorvi; Joaquin Garcia; Manuel de la Rosa; Jose de la Portilla; Andres Carrasco; Domingo Palacios; Jose Carros; Benito Dias; Andres Falcon; Jose Urbano; Agustin Hartos; Nicolas Lorry; Joaquin Garcia; Cayetano Valdes; Diego Dominguez; Juan Tirado; Luis Gonzalez; Santiago Lombard; Juan Bat; Jaime Pratz; Bautista Nour; Antonio Romero; Francisco Romero; Antonio Caro; Pedro Galvez; Juan Ostain; Juan Papiola; Francisco Rostain; Francisco Teiser; Mercurio (peon); Jose Herrera

Topics & subtopics in document: New Orleans; shipping trade; supply; medicine; military stores; slavery; marine structures; repair; finance

Record number:	3211
Author(s) + <role>:	Folch, Vizente
Short work/article/essay title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	Correspondence concerning lack of appropriate apparel for soldiers in cold weather, 1804
Descriptor:	Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1804
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	20 July
Page reference:	1287-1291
Length of work:	5 pp
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Indias
Keywords for retrieval:	West Florida; military; soldiers; clothing; climate
Annotation:	Correspondence concerning lack of appropriate apparel for soldiers in cold weather. Enclosed, a note in which a decision on the subject is postponed until a later time
Name of Collection:	Cuba
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Indias
Record number:	5CA1287-91.AGI
Place document was written:	Panzacola
Addressee of manuscript:	Marqués de Someruelos
Type of document:	Correspondence
Place names in document:	Panzacola; America; Luisiana; Florida Occidental
Names of people in document:	Vizente Folch; Marques de Someruelos
Topics & subtopics in document:	West Florida; military; soldiers; clothing; climate

Record number:	3212
Author(s) + <role>:	De Soto, Doña Leonor; Garcia Carrillo
Short work/article/essay title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	Claim of Doña Leonor de Soto for the repartimiento of her father (Hernando de Soto) in Perú, 1586
Descriptor:	Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1586
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	
Page reference:	1293-1374
Length of work:	81 pp
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Indias
Keywords for retrieval:	Peru; Hernando de Soto; government; law; inheritance; repartimiento
Annotation:	Claim filed by the daughter of Fernando (Hernando) de Soto including subsequent testimony, official correspondence and the decision concerning the repartimiento granted her father to be inherited for several generations in his family
Name of Collection:	Patronato
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Indias
Record number:	5PT1293-1374.AGI
Place document was written:	Cuzco, Peru
Addressee of manuscript:	Government Officials
Type of document:	Legal claim
Place names in document:	Ciudad del Cuzco; Peru; Florida; Madrid; Nueva Castilla; España; Castilla; Leon; Aragon; Navarra; Granada; Toledo; Valencia; las dos Sicilias; Mallorca; Sevilla; Cordova; Corcega; Murcia; Jaen; los Agarues; Algezira; Gibraltar; Islas de Canaria; Flandes; Tirol; Valle de Xaupa; Provincia de Nicaragua

Names of people in document: Doña Leonor de Soto; Garcia Carrillo; Juan de Ledesma; Antonio Osorio; Pedro de Soto; Fernando ó Hernando de Soto; General Marques Francisco Pizarro; Joan Orella de Alva; Doctor Núñez; Meta de Guaynapac; Juan de Herrera; Alvaro Ponce de Leon; Doña Ynes (hija de Guaynacapa); Francisco de Anpuero; Maria de Escobar; Ycedoz Garcia de Salzedo;; Ysabel Rodriguez; Francisco de Carvajal; Carlos I; Rodrigo de Chaves; Gonzalo de Monzon; Honiclas de Ribera; Lucas Martinez; Beatriz de Salzedo; Pedro de Alconchel; Bernave Picon; Bartolome de Prol; Francisco Velazquez; Maria Descobar; Pedro Puerto Carrero; Pedro de Bustinca; Pedro Leon; Melchior Gomez; Sebastian Suarez; Antonio Sanchez; Joan Gutierrez de Molina; Felipe II; Licenciado Sanchez Paredes; Licenciado Alonso Perez; Doña Beatriz de Aguilar; Doctor Juan de Herrera; Licenciado Valverde; Hernando de Doypa; Chanciller Gaspar de Solis; Francisco de Bascones; Gonzalo Pizarro; Alonso de Toro; Diego de Trugillo; Mansio Serra; Juan de Mañuero; Juan Romo; Lorenzo de Figueroa; Iohan Ynodesnuen; Alonso de Suarez; Domingo de la Bega; Alonso de Alvarez; Pedro de Castro; Fernando Garzia; Gonzalo de Ridoé; Juan de Caldunejo; Diego de Cazan; Diego de Herrera; Antonio de Allmarrano; Hernando de Vadajoz; Martin Sanchez; Pedro Diaz; Pedro Hernandez; Garzimartin; Diego Mendez; Estevan Esteró; Pedro de Oñate; Hernan Gonzalez; Pedro Martin de Moguer; Pedro de Zandia; Estevan ó Jhoan Valdivieso; Diego de Bazan; Diego de Narvaez; Beltran de Castro; Alonso de Riano; Conde del Villar; Joan de Ybarra

Topics & subtopics in document: Peru; Hernando de Soto; government; law; inheritance; repartimiento

Record number:	3213
Author(s) + <role>:	The King; Royal Officials
Short work/article/essay title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	Royal regulations concerning military dress, 1784
Descriptor:	Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1784
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	20 April; 1 July
Page reference:	1376-1400
Length of work:	24 pp
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Indias
Keywords for retrieval:	Military; Regulations; military dress; finance
Annotation:	Printed copy of royal regulations governing the dress of the various military corps and the financing of the uniforms
Name of Collection:	Indiferente General
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Indias
Record number:	5IG1376-1400.AGI
Place document was written:	Aranjuez
Addressee of manuscript:	Inspectores Generales del Exército, Tesorero General, Intendentes del Exército, Directores del Banco Nacional de San Carlos
Type of document:	Royal Regulation
Place names in document:	Aranjuez; España; Galicia; Madrid; Andalucia; Plaza de Ceuta; Sevilla; Mallorca; Menorca; Oran; Presidio de Mililla, Presidio de Peñon; Presidio de Alhucemas; Aragon; Cataluña; Coruña
Names of people in document:	Conde de Gausa; Conde de Altamira; Baltasar de Iruegoas; Miguel de Sobrevilla; Marcos de Andueza
Topics & subtopics in document:	Military; regulations; military dress; finance

Record number:	3214
Author(s) + <role>:	Romero, fray Bartolomé
Short work/article/essay title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	Report of controversy in New Mexico involving missionaries and the governor, 1641
Descriptor:	Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1641
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	7 October
Page reference:	1402-1411
Length of work:	9 pp
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Indias
Keywords for retrieval:	New Mexico; religious; missionaries; church law; governors; excommunication
Annotation:	Report concerning events proceeding from problems of religious in New Mexico with governor Don Luis de Rosas
Name of Collection:	Patronato
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Indias
Record number:	5PT1402-11.AGI
Place document was written:	Nuevo México, Custodia de la Conversión de San Pablo
Addressee of manuscript:	Comisario General
Type of document:	Report
Place names in document:	Nuevo Mexico; Custodia de la Conversión de San Pablo; Nueva España; Provincia de Michoacan; Mexico; Convento de Santo Domingo; Oruibe; San Ildefonso
Names of people in document:	Fray Bartolome Romero; Luis de Rosas; Fray Joan de Vidania; Luis de Hocez; fray Augustin de Cuellas; fray Joan de Salas; fray Alonso Lañez

Topics & subtopics in document: New Mexico; religious; missionaries; church law; governors; excommunication

Record number:	3215
Author(s) + <role>:	Prada, fray Juan de
Short work/article/essay title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	Correspondence concerning problems between the missionaries and governor in New Mexico, 1642
Descriptor:	Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1642
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	March
Page reference:	1412-1417
Length of work:	5 pp
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Indias
Keywords for retrieval:	New Mexico; religious; missionaries; church law; governors
Annotation:	Correspondence concerning the problems between the missionaries in New Mexico and the governor
Name of Collection:	Patronato
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Indias
Record number:	5PT1412-17.AGI
Place document was written:	Mexico
Addressee of manuscript:	Comisario de Indias
Type of document:	Correspondence
Place names in document:	Mexico; Nueva España; Nuevo mexico
Names of people in document:	Fray Juan de Prada; Luis de Rosas; Juan de Palafox; fray Juan de Vidania
Topics & subtopics in document:	New Mexico; religious; missionaries; church law; governors

Record number:	3216
Author(s) + <role>:	Milián, Pedro <Fiscal>
Short work/article/essay title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	Petition concerning the death of New Mexico Governor Don Luis de Rosas, 1643
Descriptor:	Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1643
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	17 June
Page reference:	1418-1424
Length of work:	6 pp
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Indias
Keywords for retrieval:	New Mexico; Luis de Rosas; government; governors; law; religious
Annotation:	Petition concerning the death of Don Luis de Rosas, governor of New Mexico. Included, decreto of the Comisario
Name of Collection:	Patronato
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Indias
Record number:	5PT1418-24.AGI
Place document was written:	Nuevo Mexico
Addressee of manuscript:	Comisario de Indias
Type of document:	Petition
Place names in document:	Nuevo Mexico; Nueva Vizcaya
Names of people in document:	Luis de Rosas; Pedro Milian
Topics & subtopics in document:	New Mexico; Luis de Rosas; government; governors; law; religious

Record number:	3217
Author(s) + <role>:	Pacheco, Alonso
Short work/article/essay title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	Report of events in New Mexico surrounding controversy between missionaries and Governor Rosas, 1643-1644
Descriptor:	Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1643-1644
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	6 August; 9 January
Page reference:	1425-1429
Length of work:	4 pp
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Indias
Keywords for retrieval:	New Mexico; government; governors; religious; law
Annotation:	Copy of report concerning events in New Mexico surrounding the controversy between governor Don Luis de Rosas and missionaries and Rosas' subsequent death. Included, certifications of the copy
Name of Collection:	Patronato
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Indias
Record number:	5PT1425-29.AGI
Place document was written:	Nuevo Mexico
Addressee of manuscript:	The Viceroy
Type of document:	Report
Place names in document:	Nuevo Mexico; Santo Domingo; Nueva España; Mexico
Names of people in document:	Alonso Pacheco; Luis de Rosas; Antonio Baca; Francisco de Salazar; Juan de Archuleta; Diego Marquez; Cristoval Henriquez; Diego Martin Barba; Nicolas Perez; Juan Ruis de Hinojosa; Alferez Sebastian de

Sandoval; Francisco Gomez; Nicolas Ortiz; Sebastian Gonzalez; fray Juan de Prada; Conde de Salvatierra; Juan Francisco Manito; Luis Gomez de Escovar; Antonio Laynée; Juan de Medina; Francisco de Zuñiga; Concepción Gomez ó Gallardo

Topics & subtopics in document: New Mexico; government; governors; law; religious

Record number:	3218
Author(s) + <role>:	Pacheco, Alonso
Short work/article/essay title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	Correspondence concerning conditions in New Mexico after Governor Rosas' death, 1643
Descriptor:	Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1643
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	1 August
Page reference:	1430-1436
Length of work:	6 pp
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Indias
Keywords for retrieval:	New Mexico; government; governors; law; religious
Annotation:	Correspondence concerning conditions in New Mexico after the death of Governor Don Luis de Rosas
Name of Collection:	Patronato
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Indias
Record number:	5PT1430-36.AGI
Place document was written:	Villa de Santa Fé
Addressee of manuscript:	Fray Lucas Benites
Type of document:	Correspondence
Place names in document:	Villa de Santa Fe; Nuevo Mexico; Provincia de Santo Evangelio; Roma
Names of people in document:	Alonso Pacheco; fray Lucas Benites; Padre Lector Romero
Topics & subtopics in document:	New Mexico; religious; governors; government; law; Luis de Rosas

Record number:	3219
Author(s) + <role>:	Receptor de la Puebla de los Angeles
Short work/article/essay title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	Further correspondence concerning problems in New Mexico, 1642
Descriptor:	Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1642
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	25 July
Page reference:	1437-1438
Length of work:	2 pp
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Indias
Keywords for retrieval:	New Mexico; government; law; religious
Annotation:	Correspondence concerning further knowledge of problems in New Mexico
Name of Collection:	Patronato
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Indias
Record number:	5PT1437-38.AGI
Place document was written:	Mexico
Addressee of manuscript:	Comisario General
Type of document:	Correspondence
Place names in document:	Puebla de los Angeles; Mexico; Nuevo Mexico
Names of people in document:	Pedro Melian
Topics & subtopics in document:	New Mexico; government; law; religious

Record number: 3220
Author(s) + <role>: Missionaries in New Mexico
Short work/article/essay title:
Descriptor:
Contributor(s) + <role>:
Book/long work title: Testimony of missionaries in New Mexico concerning their controversy with Governor Rosas, 1644
Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias
Contributor(s) + <role>:
Anthology/multivolume title:
Descriptor:
Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:
Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:
Year published <orig pub>: 1644
Journal name <opt>:
Volume number <opt>:
Issue number <opt>:
Day & month (or quarter): 10 September
Page reference: 1439-1443
Length of work: 4 pp
Special publishing form: microfilm
Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias
Keywords for retrieval: Luis de Rosas; New mexico; Government; governors; law; religious
Annotation: Testimony of missionaries in New Mexico concerning controversy with governor Luis de Rosas
Name of Collection: Patronato
Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias
Record number: 5PT1439-43.AGI
Place document was written: Santo Domingo
Addressee of manuscript: Comisario General; Government Officials
Type of document: Testimony
Place names in document: Nuevo Mexico; Santo Domingo; Villa de Santa Fe; Mexico
Names of people in document: Fray Geronimo de la Llana; fray Juan de San Joseph; fray Nicolas de Lozevarria; fray Francisco de la Reguera; fray Cristoval de Velasco; fray Garcia de San Francisco; fray Francisco de la Concepcion; fray Juan Ramirez; fray Antonio de Ipargaray; fray Antonio de Aranda; fray Domingo de los

Santos; fray Hernando Covarrubias; fray Francisco Alvares; fray Antonio Perez; fray Juan Gonzalez; fray Francisco de Acebedo; fray Juan de San Andres; fray Francisco de Avila; Luis de Rosas; fray Juan de Vidania; fray Bartolome Romero; fray Thomas Manso

Topics & subtopics in document: New Mexico; governors; government; religious; law; Luis de Rosas

Record number:	3221
Author(s) + <role>:	Prada, fray Juan de
Short work/article/essay title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	Correspondence concerning documents in the case of governor Luis de Rosas, 1644
Descriptor:	Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1644
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	
Page reference:	1444-1448
Length of work:	4 pp
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Indias
Keywords for retrieval:	New Mexico; religious; governors; law; government
Annotation:	Several letters concerning documents relating to the case of governor Don Luis de Rosas. Included, copy of one of those documents
Name of Collection:	Patronato
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Indias
Record number:	5PT1444-48.AGI
Place document was written:	Mexico
Addressee of manuscript:	Not known
Type of document:	Correspondence
Place names in document:	Nuevo Mexico; Nueva España; Mexico
Names of people in document:	Fray Juan de Prada; fray Lucas Benites; Juan de Palafox y Mendoza
Topics & subtopics in document:	New Mexico; religious; government; law; governors

Record number:	3222
Author(s) + <role>:	Covarrubias, fray Hernando
Short work/article/essay title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	Report concerning conditions in New Mexico under Governor Luis de Rosas, 1643
Descriptor:	Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1643
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	1 June
Page reference:	1449-1454
Length of work:	5 pp
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Indias
Keywords for retrieval:	Nuevo Mexico; Luis de Rosas; religious; government; governors; law
Annotation:	Report concerning conditions in New Mexico under Governor Rosas
Name of Collection:	Patronato
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Indias
Record number:	5PT1449-54.AGI
Place document was written:	Pueblo de Santo Domingo
Addressee of manuscript:	Comisario General
Type of document:	Report
Place names in document:	Nuevo Mexico; Pueblo de Santo Domingo; Mexico
Names of people in document:	Fray Hernando Covarrubias; fray Juan de Prada; Antonio Laynee; Francisco de Zuñiga; Juan de Medina; Alonso Pacheco; Luis de Rosas
Topics & subtopics in document:	New Mexico; Luis de Rosas; religious; government; governors; law

Record number: 3223
Author(s) + <role>: Procurador de Indias
Short work/article/essay title:
Descriptor:
Contributor(s) + <role>:
Book/long work title: Expediente concerning the sending of a number of Jesuit missionaries to New Spain, 1765-1766
Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias
Contributor(s) + <role>:
Anthology/multivolume title:
Descriptor:
Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:
Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:
Year published <orig pub>: 1765-1766
Journal name <opt>:
Volume number <opt>:
Issue number <opt>:
Day & month (or quarter):
Page reference: 2-40
Length of work: 38 pp
Special publishing form: microfilm
Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias
Keywords for retrieval: New Spain; religious; Jesuits; Finance; contratación
Annotation: Expediente concerning the sending of nine religious and a coadjutor to maintain a total of thirty religious and four coadjutors in the Jesuit mission field in Nueva España. Included, reales cédulas concerning this Jesuit group, lists of those to leave for the field, certifications and other pertinent materials concerning this company of religious bound for New Spain
Name of Collection: Contratación
Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias
Record number: 6CN2-40.AGI
Place document was written: Cádiz
Addressee of manuscript: Contaduría de Contratación
Type of document: Expediente
Place names in document: Nueva España; Puerto de la Veracruz; Madrid; Cadiz; Mexico; Alverca; Cuenca; Villa de Val de Santo Domingo; Toledo; Villa

de la Parra; San Esteban del Bas; Gerona; Cataluña; Tarragona; Sabema; Oviedo; Doria; Urgel; Burgos; Villagarcia de Campos; Ojos-negros; Zaragoza; Aragon; San Luis de Sevilla; Torre de Val de San Pedro; Segovia; Cortes; Medina Sidenia; Villa de Tolosa; Pamplona; Marchena; Alcalá de Henares; Murcia; Puerto de Santa Maria; Cordova

Names of people in document: Maestre Juan Polo; Padre Jayme de Torres; Padre Juan de Villavicencio; Padre Joachin de Ynsuasté; Thomas del Mello; Baylio frey Julian de Arriaga; Padre Andres Gavaldon; Hermano Joseph Rodriguez; Hermano Juan Serrano Contreras; Hermano Francisco Fornés; Hermano Blas Florez; Hermano Pedro Rivas; Hermano Victores Martinez; Hermano Phelipe Lazaro; Hermano Juan Bonelo; Hermano Manuel Martin de Arrivas; Hermano Vizente Onzé; Marques del Real Thezoro Joachin Manuel de Villena y Guadalajara; Thomas del Atello; Juan Antonio de Montes; Carlos Valenciano; Padre Blas de Miner; Julian de Fonseca; Marcelino de Echevarria; Agustin de Palacio; Pedro Guillen; Eustaquio de Medina; Gaspar de Ola; Juan Antonio de Madariaga; Padre Marcos Escorza

Topics & subtopics in document: New Spain; religious; Jesuits; finance; contratación

Record number: 3224
Author(s) + <role>: Manzaneda y Salinas, Severino de <Gobernador>
Short work/article/essay title:
Descriptor:
Contributor(s) + <role>:
Book/long work title: Auto concerning a shipwreck off the coast of Florida, 1691-1692
Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias
Contributor(s) + <role>:
Anthology/multivolume title:
Descriptor:
Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:
Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:
Year published <orig pub>: 1691-1692
Journal name <opt>:
Volume number <opt>:
Issue number <opt>:
Day & month (or quarter):
Page reference: 42-386
Length of work: 344 pp
Special publishing form: microfilm
Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias
Keywords for retrieval: Florida; Havana; shipwrecks; trade; law; marine
Annotation: Autos and pertinent correspondence concerning the wreck of the frigate "Nuestra Señora del Pópulo y la Aguila Dorada", off the Tortugas near San Agustin
Name of Collection: Patronato
Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias
Record number: 6PT42-386.AGI
Place document was written: Havana
Addressee of manuscript: Royal Officials
Type of document: Auto
Place names in document: Presidio de San Agustin de la Florida; Nueva España; Ciudad de San Cristoval de la Havana; Cartagena; Cayos de la Tortuga ó Tortuguilla; Veracruz; Florida; Sevilla; Estremadura; Ciudad de Santa Cruz; Ysla de Canaria; Ysla de Cuba; Ciudad de Ayamonte; Bahia de Matanzas
Names of people in document: Governador Severino de Manzaneda; Bernardo de Ojeda; Francisco Pinto; Martin Luis; Mel-

chor de los Reyes; Licenciado Francisco Manuel de Roa; Francisco Pacheco; Francisco Gonzalez; Amaro de Salazar; Francisco Cijarroa; Capitan Matheo Guarin; Alferez Francisco Romero; Capitan Manuel Gomez Prieto; Fulano Romero; Francisco Duque Perez; capitan General Manuel Alvarez; Luis Gomez; Padre fray Francisco Poveda Marcos; Francisco Cortes; Manuel de los Reyes; Pedro Gutierrez; Diego de Peñalver Angulo; Pedro de Medrano; Santiago de Arrate; Capitan Bartolome Rodriguez; Theniente Francisco de Sotolongo; Sebastian de Herrera; Pedro Martin de Medina; Alferez Juan de Herrera; Licenciado Leon; Cristobal de Oliver; Manuel de Linares; Juan de Sierra; Gaspar de los Reyes; Capitan General Luis Pantoxa; Pedro Valdespino; Benito Monxe; Gregorio del Castillo; Bernave Sanchez; Joseph de Quesada; Juan de Arjote; Juan Garcia de Villalobos; Blas Camacho; Luis Perdamo; Joseph de Campos; Juan Prieto; Juan Rodriguez Vigari; Francisco Guerra

Topics & subtopics in document: Florida; Havana; trade; shipwrecks; law; marine

Record number:	3225
Author(s) + <role>:	Real Consejo de Indias; Royal Officials
Short work/article/essay title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	Sentencing of twenty-four minor officials for misconduct while in office, 1641
Descriptor:	Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1641
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	
Page reference:	388-396
Length of work:	8 pp
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Indias
Keywords for retrieval:	Consejo de Indias; government officials; government; law
Annotation:	Official sentencing of twenty-four minor officials in the jurisdiction of Governador Don Juan de Eulate for misconduct while in office
Name of Collection:	Escribanía de Cámara
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Indias
Record number:	6EC388-96.AGI
Place document was written:	Madrid
Addressee of manuscript:	Real Audiencia de Santo Domingo
Type of document:	Sentence
Place names in document:	Madrid; Santo Domingo; Ysla Margarita
Names of people in document:	Andres Arias Altamirano; Domingo Marcano; Joan de la Riba Herrera; Hernando Bazquez; Brabo; Domingo Martin; Fernando Ponce de Leon; Joan de Brizuela; Luis de Guzman; Pedro Ruiz de Guicaboloaga; Bartolome de Vargas Machuca; Juan de la Cueba; Valero de la Cruz Aguilar; Bartolome Quixano; Antonio Veneciano; Luis Fermin; Antonio de Lugo; Pedro de Ribera; Domingo Lopez; Juan

	Hurtado y Bernal; Balthazar de Lugo Betancur; Diego Albaroz de Solocano; Cristobal Torrico; Francisco Rodriguez de Andrade; Francisco Gonzalez Varrinuevo; Francisco de Alarcon Coronado; Mathias Delgado, Garcia Alvarez Figueroa; Cristoval de Mojaso y Cordova; Francisco Rodriguez Andrade; Alferez Jorge Gomez; Daniel Cancer; Juan Rodriguez Castro; Lope de Vadillo Llarena; Cristobal de Moscozo; Francisco Zapata; Juan de Eulate ó Ulate; Pedro Gonzalez de Mendoza; Alonso Semareno
Topics & subtopics in document:	Consejo de Indias; government; government officials; law

Record number:	3226
Author(s) + <role>:	Mendoza, Antonio de <Virrey>
Short work/article/essay title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	Letter of Viceroy Mendoza decribing findings of the Coronado expedition, 1540
Descriptor:	Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1540
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	15 April
Page reference:	398-404
Length of work:	6 pp
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Indias
Keywords for retrieval:	New Mexico; Coronado Expedition; military supply; geography; Indians; dress; animals; architectural structures; agricultura; native culture and society
Annotation:	Correspondence with vivid descriptions taken from report of a member of the Coronado Expedition who had returned from Cibola
Name of Collection:	Patronato
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Indias
Record number:	6PT398-404.AGI
Place document was written:	Jacona
Addressee of manuscript:	The King
Type of document:	Correspondence
Place names in document:	Jacona; Colima; Mexico; Cibola; Nueva España; Compostela; Valle de San Miguel de Culiacan; Rio de Petatlan
Names of people in document:	Virrey Antonio de Mendoza; Doctor Bernal; Francisco Vasques de Coronado; Lope de Samaniego; Melchior Dias; Fray Marcos de Niza; Juan de Zaldivar
Topics & subtopics in document:	New Mexico; Coronado Expedition; military supply; geography; Indians; dress; animals;

architectural structures; agriculture; native culture and society

Record number:	3227
Author(s) + <role>:	Vázquez de Coronado, Francisco
Short work/article/essay title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	Correspondence and report of Coronado relating to the Province of Tiguex, 1541
Descriptor:	Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1541
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	20 October
Page reference:	406-410
Length of work:	4 pp
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Indias
Keywords for retrieval:	New Mexico; Tiguex; Llano Estacado; buffalo; Indians; architectural structures; agriculture; native culture and society
Annotation:	Correspondence and report of Coronado relating the discovery of the province of Tiguex
Name of Collection:	Patronato
Location of Collection:	Archivo general de Indias
Record number:	6PT406-10.AGI
Place document was written:	Tiguex
Addressee of manuscript:	The King
Type of document:	Correspondence, report
Place names in document:	Provincia de Tiguex; Nueva España
Names of people in document:	Francisco Vazquez de Coronado; fray Marcos de Niza
Topics & subtopics in document:	New Mexico; Tiguex; Llano Estacado; buffalo; Indians; architectural structures; agriculture; native culture and society

Record number:	3228
Author(s) + <role>:	Government Officials
Short work/article/essay title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	Auto of activities of Pedro de Gerónimo of the Coronado Expedition, 1542
Descriptor:	Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1542
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	21 November
Page reference:	412-426
Length of work:	14 pp
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Indias
Keywords for retrieval:	New Mexico; Coronado Expedition; law; Pedro de Gerónimo
Annotation:	Auto concerning the activities of Pedro de Gerónimo of the Coronado Expedition
Name of Collection:	Patronato
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Indias
Record number:	6PT412-26.AGI
Place document was written:	Mexico
Addressee of manuscript:	The King
Type of document:	Auto
Place names in document:	Mexico; Cadiz; Nueva España
Names of people in document:	Pedro de Geronimo; Francisco Vazquez de Coronado; Joan de Zaragoza; Pedro de Tovar
Topics & subtopics in document:	New Mexico; Pedro de Geronimo; law; Coronado Expedition

Record number:	3229
Author(s) + <role>:	Melgares, Facundo
Short work/article/essay title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	Correspondence concerning an encounter with the Navajo, 1818-1819
Descriptor:	Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1818-1819
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	
Page reference:	428-436
Length of work:	8 pp
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Indias
Keywords for retrieval:	New Mexico; Indians; government; Indian policy; Provincias Internas
Annotation:	Correspondence concerning an encounter with the Navajo. Included, replies from the Comandante and the Viceroy. These are 1819 archive copies
Name of Collection:	Estado
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Indias
Record number:	6ET428-36.AGI
Place document was written:	Santa Fé
Addressee of manuscript:	Comandante General
Type of document:	Correspondence
Place names in document:	Santa Fé; Durango; Nuevo México; Nueva España; México; los Estados Unidos; Nueva Vizcaya; Sonora; Provincias Ynternas Occidentales; España
Names of people in document:	Navajo-Indios; Teniente Coronel Facundo Melgares; Mariscal de Campo Alexo Garcia Conde; Francisco Velasco; Antonio Cordero; Conde del Venadito; Patricio Numana; Antonio Moran; Fernando VII

Topics & subtopics in document: New Mexico; Indians; government; Indian policy; Provincias Internas

Record number:	3230
Author(s) + <role>:	Ruiz de Apodaca, Juan <Virrey Conde del Venadito>
Short work/article/essay title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	Viceroy's monthly report for May concerning coastal areas and the Internal Provinces, 1819
Descriptor:	Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1819
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	31 May
Page reference:	437-447
Length of work:	10 pp
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Indias
Keywords for retrieval:	New Mexico; Internal Provinces; New Spain; Viceroy; Alta California; Indians; San Blas; Sonora; trade; military; marine; piracy
Annotation:	Copy of Viceroy's monthly report concerning the coastal areas and the Internal Provinces of New Spain
Name of Collection:	Estado
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Indias
Record number:	6ET437-47.AGI
Place document was written:	Mexico
Addressee of manuscript:	Ministro de Estado
Type of document:	Report
Place names in document:	Mexico; Provincia de Oaxaca; Puerto de Navidad; Acapulco; San Blas; Manila; Reyno de los Angeles; Panamá; Valladolid; Guadalaxara; Chile; Buenos Aires; Playa desierta de Zehuatanejo; Puerto de Guaimas; Mazatlan; Alta California; Provincia Internas de Occidente; Pueblo de Moqui; Nuevo Mexico; Pueblo del Tucson; Sonora; Rio de la

	Trinidad; Galveston; Ysla de Cuba; Londres; Pueblo de Puruandiro; Veracruz; Nueva Orleans; Tampico; Norte de America
Names of people in document:	Juan Ruiz de Apodaca ó Conde del Venadito; Ysidoro Montes de Oca; Brigadier Antonio Cordero; General Jose de la Cruz; Pedro Juan de Olazagarre; Moquinos-Indios; Apaches-Indios; Chilitipagé-Indio; Rabio Furné; Juan Charesti; Jose Holzer; Capitán Juan de Castañeda; Santiago Brush; Juan Ramsay; Coronel Matias Martin y Aguirre; General Mariano Renovales; Felipe Fatio; Duque de San Carlos; Nicolas Uriz
Topics & subtopics in document:	New Spain: Internal Provinces; Viceroy; Indians; Alta California; San Blas; New Mexico; Sonora; trade; military; marine; piracy

Record number:	3231
Author(s) + <role>:	Ruiz de Apodaca, Juan <Virrey Conde del Venadito>
Short work/article/essay title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	Viceroy's monthly report for June, 1819
Descriptor:	Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1819
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	30 June
Page reference:	448-458
Length of work:	10 pp
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Indias
Keywords for retrieval:	New Spain: Internal Provinces; New Mexico; Viceroy; monthly report; Indians; trade; piracy; military; marine
Annotation:	Copy of a monthly report of the Viceroy Juan Ruiz de Apodaca or Conde del Venadito, concerning the coastal areas and the Internal Provinces of New Spain
Name of Collection:	Estado
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Indias
Record number:	6ET448-58.AGI
Place document was written:	Mexico
Addressee of manuscript:	Primer Secretario del Estado
Type of document:	Report
Place names in document:	Nueva España; Mexico; Provincias Internas; Nueva Galicia; San Blas; Yslas Marias; Provincia de Valladolid; Reyna de los Angeles; Panamá; Alta California; Provincias Internas de Occidente; Puerto de Mazatlan; Acapulco; Nuevo Mexico; Nueva Orleans; Rio Misuri; Roche-Jaune ó Piedra Amarilla; Rio Misisipi; Ciudad de Quevec; Canadá;

	Santa Fé; Alta Luisiana; Sierra Madre; Galveston; Campeche; Veracruz; Tampico
Names of people in document:	Mariscal de Campo Jose de la Cruz; Pedro Juan de Olazagarre; General Jose de la Cruz; capitan Jacinto Morales; Bernardo Fernandez del Pozo; Teniente Coronel Facundo Melgares; Felipe Fatio; Talbot Chambers; Douarch; Salazar; General Humbert; Domingue-pirata; Ex-General Mariano Renovales; Duque de San Carlos; Conde del Venadito (Virrey Juan Ruiz de Apodaca)
Topics & subtopics in document:	New Spain: Internal Provinces; viceroy; Indians; monthly report; New Mexico; trade; piracy; military; marine

Record number:	3232
Author(s) + <role>:	Local Officials
Short work/article/essay title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	Correspondence concerning negotiations with Navajos for peace, 1819
Descriptor:	Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1819
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	
Page reference:	459-462
Length of work:	3 pp
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Indias
Keywords for retrieval:	New Mexico; Navajo; amnesty; military
Annotation:	Copies of correspondence from various officials in New Mexico to the Comandante General and the Viceroy concerning Navajos and peace. Included, replies from these officials
Name of Collection:	Estado
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Indias
Record number:	6ET459-62.AGI
Place document was written:	New Mexico
Addressee of manuscript:	Comandante General
Type of document:	Correspondence
Place names in document:	Cebolleta; Sausal; Atrisco; Xemes; Santa Fe; Durango; Nuevo Mexico; Mexico
Names of people in document:	Joaquin-Indio Capitancillo Navajo; Rafael-Indio Navajo; Jose Dolores-Indio; Antonio-Indio; Dionisio-Indio; Rafael Montes; Facundo Melgares; Francisco Velasco; Brigadier Antonio Cordero; Alexo Garcia Conde; Virrey Conde del Venadito ó Juan Ruiz de Apodaca; Patricio Numana
Topics & subtopics in document:	New Mexico; Navajo; amnesty; military

Record number:	3233
Author(s) + <role>:	Romero, Jose
Short work/article/essay title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	Correspondence relating arrival of Indian leaders and their families, 1819
Descriptor:	Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1819
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	
Page reference:	463-465
Length of work:	2 pp
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Indias
Keywords for retrieval:	New Mexico; Sonora; Apache; government; Indian policy
Annotation:	Copies of correspondence concerning the appearance of Indian leaders and families to negotiate a peace. Included, replies from officials
Name of Collection:	Estado
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Indias
Record number:	6ET463-65.AGI
Place document was written:	Tucson
Addressee of manuscript:	Comandante de Armas don Antonio Narbona
Type of document:	Correspondence
Place names in document:	Tucson; Durango; Arispe; Provincias Internas Occidentales; Mexico; Provincia de Sonora; Nuevo Mexico; Sierra Blanca; Nueva España
Names of people in document:	General del Pinal Chilitipaje-Indio; Jose Romero; Comandante de Armas Antonio Narbona; Francisco Velasco; Comandante General Alexo Garcia Conde; Virrey Conde del Venadito; Patricio Numana; Apaches-Indios

Topics & subtopics in document: New Mexico; Sonora; Apache; government; Indian policy

Record number:	3234
Author(s) + <role>:	Melgares, Facundo
Short work/article/essay title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	Peace treaty with the Navajo, 1819
Descriptor:	Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1819
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	
Page reference:	466-469
Length of work:	3 pp
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Indias
Keywords for retrieval:	New Mexico; Sonora; Indians; government; Indian policy; peace treaty
Annotation:	Copy of peace treaty with the Navajo. Included, pertinent correspondence with government officials
Name of Collection:	Estado
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Indians
Record number:	6ET466-69.AGI
Place document was written:	Santa Fe
Addressee of manuscript:	Leaders of the Navajo
Type of document:	Treaty
Place names in document:	Provincia del Nuevo Mexico; las Españas; Cañon de Chaco; Agua Azul; Santa Fe; Nueva España; Provincia de Nueva Vizcaya; Sonora; Durnago; Mexico; Provincias Internas Occidentales
Names of people in document:	Fernando VII; Navajo-Indios; Virrey Conde del Venadito ó Juan Ruiz de Apodaca; Gobernador Facundo Melgares; Vicente-Indio; Salvador-Indio; Francisco-Indio; Alexo Garcia Conde; Patricio Numana
Topics & subtopics in document:	New Mexico; Sonora; Indians; government; Indian policy; peace treaty

Record number:	3235
Author(s) + <role>:	Virrey de Nueva España
Short work/article/essay title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	Expediente concerning Don Juan de Oñate's attaining the title of Adelantado, 1595-1601
Descriptor:	Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1595-1601
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	
Page reference:	471-528
Length of work:	57 pp
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Indias
Keywords for retrieval:	New Mexico; Juan de Oñate; adelantados; law; geography; Indians; minerals; agriculture
Annotation:	Expediente containing capitulaciones, autos, correspondence and other materials pertinant to the discovery of New Mexico by Oñate and his obtaining the title of adelantado and all the legal ramifications of the title
Name of Collection:	Patronato
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Indias
Record number:	6PT471-528.AGI
Place document was written:	Mexico
Addressee of manuscript:	Don Juan de Oñate
Type of document:	Expediente
Place names in document:	Nuevo Mexico; Nueva España; Mexico; San Francisco de Ubeda; Vizcaya; Guadalajara; Castilla; Leon; Florida; Islas Philipinas; Peru
Names of people in document:	Señor de Baylen Pedro Ponce de Leon; Juan de Oñate; Virrey Luis de Velasco; Virrey Conde de Monterrey; fray Hieronimo de Leon; Vicente Gondres; Pedro Ortes; fray

Juan de Escalona; Urdinola; Cristoval de Oñate; Tristan de Arellano; Martin Lopes de Gauna; Jumanas-Indios; Puaray-Indios; Cueres-Indios; Zia-Indios; Loenes-Indios; Teguas-Indios; Picuries-Indios; Taos-Indios; Pecos-Indios; Abos-Indios; las Salinas-Indios; fray Pedro de Vergara; Juan Gutierrez Roca Negra

Topics & subtopics in document: New Mexico; Juan de Oñate; adelantados; law; geography; Indians; minerals; agriculture

Record number:	3236
Author(s) + <role>:	Consejo de Indias
Short work/article/essay title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	Report concerning discovery and settlement of the Californias, 1701
Descriptor:	Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1701
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	9-16 July
Page reference:	530-558
Length of work:	28 pp
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Indias
Keywords for retrieval:	Californias; fishing; pearls; exploration; trade; settlement; government; religious
Annotation:	Cover letter and report compiled from ancient and modern documents relating the discovery and settlement of the Californias
Name of Collection:	Guadalajara
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Indias
Record number:	6GA530-58.AGI
Place document was written:	Madrid
Addressee of manuscript:	The King
Type of document:	Report
Place names in document:	Madrid; las Californias; Nueva España; Mendozino; Puerto de Monterrey; Mexico; Philipinas; Peru; Guatemala; Golfo de las Californias; Compostela; Provincia de Sonora; Provincia de Sinaloa
Names of people in document:	Marques del Carpio; Manuel de Bustamante; Juan de Castro; Alonso Carnero; Martin de Solis; Sevastian de Ortega; Matheo Ybañez; Diego Hermoso; Manuel de Aperregui; Fernando Cortes Marques del Valle; Virrey

	Antonio de Mendoza; Pedro Moya de Contreras; Fernando de Santo Ortiz; Sevastian Vizcayno; Thomas de Cardona; Juan de Yturbe; fray Antonio de la Ascension; Pedro Portel Casanate; Bernardo Bernal de Piñadero; Marques de Manzera; Alonso Matheos; Francisco de Luzenilla; Arzobispo de Mexico fray Payo de Rivera; Alonso Fernandez de la Torre; Virrey Joseph Sarmiento; Tirso Gonzalez; Juan Maria de Salvatierra; Eusebio Francisco Quino; Bernardo de Rolandegui; Capitan Isidro de Atondo
Topics & subtopics in document:	Californias; fishing; pearls; exploration; trade; settlement; government; religious

Record number:	3237
Author(s) + <role>:	Consejo de Indias
Short work/article/essay title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	Representación concerning the building of the Cathedral at Durango, 1714
Descriptor:	Mannuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1714
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	14 November
Page reference:	559-566
Length of work:	7 pp
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Indias
Keywords for retrieval:	Durango; Durango Cathedral; government; law; finance
Annotation:	Representación presented on behalf of the Cavildo de la Iglesia Catedral de Durango, concerning the building of the cathedral. Includes cover letter
Name of Collection:	Guadalajara
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Indias
Record number:	6GA559-66.AGI
Place document was written:	Madrid
Addressee of manuscript:	The King
Type of document:	Representación
Place names in document:	Durango; Madrid; Nueva Vizcaya; Nueva España; Mexico
Names of people in document:	Alonso Araziel; Gonzalo Machado; Joseph Antonio de los Rios; Miguel Calderon de la Barca; Marques de Miana; Nicolas Manrique; Juan de Otalora; Conde de Adanero; Joseph Muniue; Diego de Zuñiga; Diego de Rojas; Antonio Balcarcel; Manuel de Escalante; Obispo Ygnacio Diez de la Barrera; Pedro

	Tapis; Martin Josef de Miraval; Diego de Morales
Topics & subtopics in document:	Durango; Durango Cathedral; government; law; finance

Record number:	3238
Author(s) + <role>:	Marqués de la Peñuela
Short work/article/essay title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	Correspondence concerning various problems in New Mexico, 1707-1708
Descriptor:	Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1707-1708
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	
Page reference:	567-579
Length of work:	12 pp
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Indias
Keywords for retrieval:	New Mexico; Marques de la Peñuela; Indians; government; law; finance; settlement; villas
Annotation:	A series of letters and a certification by the Cabildo of Santa Fe concerning various problems in New Mexico, especially the Apache threat, the new village of Santa Maria de Grado and the need of adequate funds for governing the area. Included, a letter returning these materials to the Consejo de Indias for them to organize and consider
Name of Collection:	Guadalajara
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Indias
Record number:	6GA567-79.AGI
Place document was written:	Santa Fé
Addressee of manuscript:	The King
Type of document:	Correspondence
Place names in document:	Buen Retiro; Nuevo Mexico; Villa de Santa Fe; Nueva España; San Joseph del Parral; Flandes; Villa de Santa Maria de Grado; Mexico; Villa de Santa Cruz
Names of people in document:	Joseph de Grimaldo; Gaspar de Pinedo; Apaches-Indios; Diego de Vargas; Gaspar

Gutierrez; Almirante Joseph Chacon Medina Salazar y Villaseñor; Marques de Peñuela; General Francisco Cuerbo y Valdes; General Joseph Dominguez; Antonio Montoya; Ygnacio Lopez de Zarate; Juan de Uribarri; Cristobal de Gongora

Topics & subtopics in document: New Mexico; Marqués de Peñuela; Indians; government; law; finance; villas; settlement

Record number: 3239
Author(s) + <role>: Vargas Zapata y Luján Ponce de León, Doña Isabel María de
Short work/article/essay title:
Descriptor:
Contributor(s) + <role>:
Book/long work title: Expediente concerning petition of the daughter of don Diego de Vargas for her father's encomienda, 1709
Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias
Contributor(s) + <role>:
Anthology/multivolume title:
Descriptor:
Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:
Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:
Year published <orig pub>: 1709
Journal name <opt>:
Volume number <opt>:
Issue number <opt>:
Day & month (or quarter):
Page reference: 580-658
Length of work: 78 pp
Special publishing form: microfilm
Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias
Keywords for retrieval: Don Diego de Vargas; New Mexico; encomienda; law; government; inheritance
Annotation: Doña Isabel, daughter of don Diego de Vargas, petitioning in a memorial for a resolution of her claim to the encomienda granted her father as a result of his achieving the reconquest of New Mexico. Included, testimonio, autos and other pertinent materials concerning Vargas' encomienda. Also included, a letter referring all these materials and the petition to the Consejo de Indias for consideration and the Consejo's decision
Name of Collection: Guadalajara
Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias
Record number: 6GA580-658.AGI
Place document was written: Madrid
Addressee of manuscript: The King
Type of document: Expediente
Place names in document: Madrid; Nuevo Mexico; Castilla; Nueva España; Villa de Santa Fe; Mexico; Villa de

Mombeltran; la Codozera Lanzaita; Aldea Davila; San Estevan; Vallarejo; las Cuevas; Guadalcanal; Cataluña

Names of people in document: Doña Isabel Maria de Vargas Zapata y Lujan Ponce de Leon; Gaspar de Pinedo; Diego de Vargas Zapata y Lujan Ponce de Leon Marques de la Nava de Bracinas; Carlos II; Joseph Sarmiento de Valladares; Joseph de Ledesma; Thomas de Uribe Bracamonte; Juan de Escalante y Mendosa; Francisco de Valensuela Venegas; Joseph de Luna; Joseph Joachin de Uribe Callejon; Antonio Fernandes de Gusman; Augustin de Morasano; Pedro Rodriguez Cubero; Miguel Calderon de la Barca; Juan de Aguirre Vilasorritano; Diego Osorio de Soto; Miguel Leonardo de Sosa; Juan de Montoya y Ochoa; Joseph de Contreras; Ysidoro Roano de Arista; Ygnacio Lopez de Zarate; Joseph Antonio de Espinosa; Francisco de Morales; Francisco Fernandez de la Cueva Henriquez Duque de Alburquerque Marques de Cuellar Conde de ledesma y de Huelva; Joseph de Espinosa Sotomayor; Pedro de Gerraez Beaumonte y Navarra; Conde de Galve; Juan Manuel de Vargas Pimentel; Martin de Sierralta; Antonio de Salazar; Luis de Astorga; Juan de Roquial; Juan de Estacoasolo y Otalora; Joseph Antonio de Espinosa Ocampo y Cornejo; Agustin de Mora; Bernardo Suarez; Antonio Ruiz de Mendoza; Alonso Araciel; Antonio de Omns; Manuel de la Cruz; Manuel de Rieses; Marques de Riana; Juan de Otalora

Topics & subtopics in document: Diego de Vargas; New Mexico; encomienda; law; government; inheritance

Record number: 3240
Author(s) + <role>: Consejo de Indias
Short work/article/essay title:
Descriptor:
Contributor(s) + <role>:
Book/long work title: Report concerning condition of Indians in Nuevo Reino de León, 1715
Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias
Contributor(s) + <role>:
Anthology/multivolume title:
Descriptor:
Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:
Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:
Year published <orig pub>: 1715
Journal name <opt>:
Volume number <opt>:
Issue number <opt>:
Day & month (or quarter): 18 february
Page reference: 659-673
Length of work: 14 pp
Special publishing form: microfilm
Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias
Keywords for retrieval: Nuevo Reino de Leon; Indians; encomienda; government; law
Annotation: Concerning information received from the Oidor of the Audiencia de Guadalajara pertaining to the poor condition of both Christian and non-Christian Indians in the Nuevo Reino de Leon. Included, letter of referral of the case back to the Consejo de Indias, reply in the margin
Name of Collection: Guadalajara
Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias
Record number: 6GA659-73.AGI
Place document was written: Madrid
Addressee of manuscript: The King
Type of document: Report
Place names in document: Medrid; Guadalajara; Provincia de la Nueva Galicia; Nuevo Reino de Leon; Mexico; Nueva España; Nueva Vizcaya; Michoacan
Names of people in document: Alonso Araziel; Gonzalo Machado; Joseph de los Rios; Miguel Calderon de la Barca; Marques de Miana; Nicolas Manrique de Lara;

	Joseph Muniue; Diego de Zuñiga; Diego de Rojas; Antonio Valcarcel; Juan de Olivar Rebolledo; Martin Josef de Miraval; Diego de Morales
Topics & subtopics in document:	Nuevo Reino de Leon; Indians; encomienda; government; law

Record number: 3241
Author(s) + <role>: Consejo de Indias
Short work/article/essay title:
Descriptor:
Contributor(s) + <role>:
Book/long work title: Presentation of Procurador General of the Jesuits concerning proposed missions to Moqui, 1717
Descriptor: Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias
Contributor(s) + <role>:
Anthology/multivolume title:
Descriptor:
Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:
Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:
Year published <orig pub>: 1717
Journal name <opt>:
Volume number <opt>:
Issue number <opt>:
Day & month (or quarter): 11 October
Page reference: 674-679
Length of work: 5 pp
Special publishing form: microfilm
Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Indias
Keywords for retrieval: Jesuits; Pima; Moqui; missions; law; patronato real
Annotation: Presenting the memorial of the Procurador General de la Compañia de Jesús concerning the Jesuit missions among the Pimas and the coming there of some Moquis asking for Christian instruction with request for decision on what action to take
Name of Collection: Guadalajara
Location of Collection: Archivo General de Indias
Record number: 6GA674-79.AGI
Place document was written: Madrid
Addressee of manuscript: The King of Spain
Type of document: Presentation
Place names in document: Mexico; Madrid
Names of people in document: Alonso de Araciel; Marques de Rivas; Diego de Zuñiga; Gonzalo Machado; Diego de Rojas; Martin de Miraval; Manuel de Vadillo y Velasco; Procurador General Juan Francisco de Castañeda; Pimas-Indios; Moquis-Indios;

Padre Luis de Velarde; Andres de Elcorobarrutia

Topics & subtopics in document: Jesuits; Pima; Moqui; missions; law; patronato real

Record number:	3242
Author(s) + <role>:	Consejo de Indias
Short work/article/essay title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	Presentation concerning Indian hostilities in Nueva Vizcaya, 1722
Descriptor:	Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1722
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	9 February
Page reference:	680-690
Length of work:	10 pp
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Indias
Keywords for retrieval:	Nueva Vizcaya; Indians; government; Indian policy
Annotation:	Presentation of a report based on memorial of the governor of Nueva Vizcaya concerning the hostilities of indians in the province and possible remedies
Name of Collection:	Guadalajara
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Indias
Record number:	6GA680-90.AGI
Place document was written:	Madrid
Addressee of manuscript:	The King of Spain
Type of document:	Presentation
Place names in document:	Presidio de Cuencame; Presidio de San Pedro del Gallo; Presidio de San Miguel de Zerrogordo; Nueva España; Provincia de Nueva Vizcaya
Names of people in document:	Marques de Rivas; Manuel Vadillo; Antonio de la Pedrosa; Juan Santos; Governador Martin de Alday; Cocoyomes-Indios; Acodames-Indios; Cizos-Indios; Andres de Elcorobarrutia

Topics & subtopics in document: Nueva Vizcaya; Indians; government; Indian policy

Record number:	3243
Author(s) + <role>:	Consejo de Indias
Short work/article/essay title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	Presentation concerning keeping the peace in Nueva Vizcaya, 1709
Descriptor:	Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1709
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	24-29 July
Page reference:	691-702
Length of work:	11 pp
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Indias
Keywords for retrieval:	Nueva Vizcaya; military; government; law
Annotation:	Presentation of report and correspondence concerning a letter written by don Francisco Ronquillo to Maestro de Campo don Joseph de la Puente y Peña and then passed on to the Consejo concerning the need for a large force available to keep the peace in Nueva Vizcaya
Name of Collection:	Guadalajara
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Indias
Record number:	6GA691-702.AGI
Place document was written:	Madrid
Addressee of manuscript:	The King of Spain
Type of document:	Presentation
Place names in document:	Madrid; Nueva Vizcaya; Castilla; Galicia; Ciudad Rodrigo; Campo Real de Nisa; Nueva España; Parral
Names of people in document:	Marques del Carpio; Manuel de Bustamante; Juan de Castro; Alonso Carnero; Martin de Solis; Juan Larrea; Matheo Hermoso; Juan de Aguilera; Joseph Bolero; Ramon Portocarrero; Joseph de la Puente y Peña; Francisco Ron-

quillo; Marques de Canales; Juan Baptista de La Rea; Manuel de Aperrigui; Juan Fernandez de Cordova

Topics & subtopics in document: Nueva Vizcaya; military; government; law

Record number:	3244
Author(s) + <role>:	Consejo de Indias
Short work/article/essay title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	Presentation of the Viceroy concerning the conferring of military titles, 1719
Descriptor:	Manuscript Collection, housed at Archivo General de Indias, Sevilla
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1719
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	
Page reference:	703-712
Length of work:	9 pp
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Indias
Keywords for retrieval:	Military; Viceroy; Audiencia de Guadalajara; military titles; law
Annotation:	Concerning letter sent by Virrey Marqués de Valero in which comment was made about the Presidente de la Audiencia de Guadalajara conferring military titles without his prior knowledge and consent
Name of Collection:	Guadalajara
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Indias
Record number:	6GA703-12.AGI
Place document was written:	Madrid
Addressee of manuscript:	The King of Spain
Type of document:	Presentation
Place names in document:	Nueva España; Guadalajara
Names of people in document:	Marques de Rivas; Manuel de Silva; Diego de Zuñiga; Gonzalo Machado; Martin de Miraval; Miguel Fernandez Duran; Virrey Marques de Valero; Thomas Teran de los Rios; Andres Elcorobarrutia
Topics & subtopics in document:	Military; Viceroy; Audiencia de Guadalajara; military titles; law

Record number:	3245
Author(s) + <role>:	Don Gabriel de Cardenas y Cano, anagram for Don Andres Gonzalez de Barria
Short work/article/essay title:	Prologo to Ensayo cronológico para la historia de la Florida by Don Francisco del Castillo (anagram)
Descriptor:	Sección Manuscriptos, Biblioteca Nacional de Madrid.
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1725
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	
Page reference:	1-73
Length of work:	73 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Biblioteca Nacional de Madrid
Keywords for retrieval:	Florida, San Agustín, Española, geography, discovery, administration, church, military, marine history, Indians, Indian relations, France, editing, Garcilaso de la Vega, adelantados, Pedro Menendez, Don Gabriel de Cardenas y Cano.
Annotation:	Prologo to Ensayo cronológico contains supplemental historical and editing notes written in dialogue form between Cardenas y Cano and Castillo. Discusses discovery and administration in Florida from sixteenth to eighteenth centuries, discussion of French activity in North America.
Name of Collection:	Manuscript #2937
Location of Collection:	Biblioteca Nacional de Madrid
Record number:	11BNI-73.BNM
Place document was written:	Real Academia Española, Madrid
Addressee of manuscript:	

Type of document: Prologo

Place names in document: Florida, Real Academia Española, Peru, Cordova, Salamanca, Irlanda, Puerto de Claridad, Groenlandia, Santo Domingo, Española, San Lucar, Islas de Malado, Las Parras, Granada, Peras, Francia, Nueva España, Sevilla, Inglaterra, Gilon, Laredo, Madrid, Valladolid, Toledo, Rio Tajo, Islas Canarias, Europa, Puerto de San Mateo, Flandes, Bahia de Santa Maria, Havana, Puerto Carlos, San Agustin, Aviles, Bahia de Altedo, Santa Elena, Provincia de Axacan, Yepes, Yuncos, Ocaña, Pueblo de Asopo, Isla de Hisapeak, Noruego, Islandia, Diepa, Tortuga, Nueva Zembra, La Rochela, Lisbon, Rivera del Rio La Princesa, Pueblo de Akansa, Bahia de Santa Maria de Galve, Castillo de San Agustin, Labrador, Dinamarca

Names of people in document: Don Gabriel de Cardenas y Cano - anagram; Don Andres Gonzales de Barria - ensayador and academico of the Real Academia Española; San Martin; Fray Juan de Torquemada, Don Francisco del Castillo - caballero indiano; Garcilaso de la Vega, el Inca; Incas - indios; Hernando de Soto; Don Antonio de Solis, Don Gonzal Zanadres de Ricaba - anagram; Don Zacarios Garzon de Beldon - anagram; Don Luis de Salazar; Fray Dom Lizussaralde - anagram; Grivilio Verralmí - anagram; Guichardiño - anagram; Don Oton - anagram; Gato de Betisana - anagram; Don Juan Isidro Yáñez Fajardo, Adelantado Don Pedro Menendez; Gonzalo de Illescas; Maestro Bartolome Barrientos; Juan Ponce de Leon; Urbano Calveton; Jacobo Augusto Ihuano; Sebastian Gavoto; Mayordomo menor del rey de Dinamarca; Hernando Leonino; Lucas Vazquez de Ayllon; los Flamencos; los Españoles; Datha - indio cacique; Los Lucayos - indios; Adelantado Panfilo de Narvaez; San Baquellas; los Turcos; Cartier; los Franceses; Nuestra Señora de Roe; Phelipe de Rojamon - mozo; Nebrija Cobarrubias; Salas; Fray Luis Caran de Barbastro - misionero del orden de Santo Domingo; Rey de España Carlos II; Virrey de Nueva España Don Luis de Velasco; Fray Domingo de la Anumparacion; Jesus Cristo; Gaspar Cologni;

los indios de Otina; los Mendoras; Doctor Juan de Ferreras; la Princesa de Portugal; Juan Turritano; General Juan de Rivas; Rey de España Phelipe II; Don Juan de Junio; San Miguel de Septiembre; los Hugonotes franceses; Natal Comite; Padre Briet; Doctor Solis de las Meras; El Diablo - cacique indio; Doña Antonia - india; Padre Martinez; Capitan Miguel Enrrique; Arcobispo de Rosano; Antonio Florirelo Cacelino; Padre Sedeño; Villaroel - brother of Padre Sedeño; Padre Juan Bautista Mendes; Padre Laguna; San Pio; Padre de Aragon; Francis Drake; Captain Porrel; Captain Briggs; Captain Varnos; Fray Miguel de Auñon; Fray Antonio de Badajoz; Capitan Joseph Triviño; Bernabe de las Casas; Fray Joseph; Champlain; Bulle - pariente of Champlain; King of England Charles I; Pedro LeGrande - pirate; Iroqueses - indios; Fray Romualdo Papillon; Contador de la Hacienda Real Don Antonio Menendez; Asunontuanes - indios Iroqueses; Roberto - indio; Paula de Olmedo; Solis - ensayador; Saavedra - ensayador; Gongora - ensayador; conde de la Monclova; Ruter; los Capuchinos - misioneros; Don Laureano de Torres - Governador de Florida; Carlo - cacique indio; Marques de Tolosa Don Miguel Fernandez Duran; Don Juan Pedro; Marques de Grimaldo; Marques del Castelan; Gobernador de Santa Maria de Galve Don Alfonso Carrascosa; Don Gabriel Alvarez de Toledo.

Topics & subtopics in document:

Record number:	3246
Author(s) + <role>:	Fernando de Pulgar
Short work/article/essay title:	Historia general de Florida
Descriptor:	Seccion Manuscriptos, Biblioteca Nacional de Madrid
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1694
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	
Page reference:	74-465
Length of work:	392 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Biblioteca Nacional
Keywords for retrieval:	exploration; adelantado; soldiers; ecclesiastics; geography; Indians; Indian-Spanish relations; colonization; marine history; Spanish colonialism; ethnography; Southeastern United States; French-Spanish relations.
Annotation:	History of discovery and colonization of Florida supplemented with materials taken from relation of Cabeza de Vaca, Landovierre, Luth, Bry, and others. Also French in Carolina and Florida and activity in the Great Lakes region. Also Cabeza de Vaca's travels through US S.W.
Name of Collection:	Manuscript #2999
Location of Collection:	Biblioteca Nacional de Madrid
Record number:	11BN74-463BNM
Place document was written:	
Addressee of manuscript:	
Type of document:	Historia
Place names in document:	Abranova; Achaloqui; Achansa; Achellanqui; Achicacola; Achulli; Achusi; Acosten; Acuera; Adenta; Africa; Aguada; Aguarachoa; Aguera; Alburquerque; Alcala, Colegio de;

Alcantarra; Alemania; Alibamo; Alina Cari; Aloza; Altorga; Alvarade; Amenoya; America; America Septentrional; Aminoya; Amnica; Anacaono; Anachataque; Anaico; Ancon Baxo; Andes; Anegada; Anelco; Anguilla; Anilca; Anjou; Antartico; Antilles; Apalache; Apolacto; Aquilon; Aragon; Aramburu; Aranjuez; Archeo; Arroyo Bermejo; Arroyo San Carlos; Artico; Asia; Atal; Atalpaha; Auchi; Aute; Axacan; Axalaque; Azamar; Baca; Bacallaos; Badajoz; Bahamas; Bahia Baxa; Bahia de Caballos; Bahia de Carlos; Bahia de Guzman; Bahia de las Gamas; Bahia de los Belcos; Bahia de Mobila; Bahia de Mosquitos; Bahia de San Joseph; Bahia de Santa Maria de Galve; Bahia del Dios; Bahia del Espirito la Culata; Baiona; Bama; Bamoa; Barbaros Tocobaga; Barea de San Vicente; Barra de Asopo; Barra de Ballenas; Barra de Matanzas; Barranca de San Tome; Bayamon; Bexar; Bibra Leon; Bimini; Boreas; Boriquen; Bourdillon; Boyuca; Brafu; Brocado; Bruselas; Buaniguanico; Buebuerta; Cabo Baxo; Cabo Blanco; Cabo de Arenas; Cabo de Canaveral; Cabo de Cruz; Cabo de San Roman; Cabo de Santa Elena; Cabo de Santa Maria; Cabo de Suelo; Cabo de Tiburon; Cabo Frances; Cabo San Antonio; Cabo Verde; Caborabioso; Cadiz; Calabrea; Calano; Caloquen; Calos; Campeche; Canada; Canal de Bahama; Canal de Veinte Palmos; Canal de Voca; Canarias; Canoas; Capahi; Caposio; Carolena; Cartagena; Cascada de Niagara; Casqueon; Casquin; Castillo Mayor; Catay; Cathalina; Cavo de San Luis; Cavo de San Luis; Cavo de Santa Cruz; Cayagua; Cayhela; Cayo de Mosquitos; Cayo de San Diego; Cayo de San Felix; Cayo de San Miguel; Cayuco; Ceambles; Ceanuto; Celda; Chalcos; Chaloque; Cheroas; Chiapa; chicacolla; Chicaza; Chicora; Chicoza; Chilili; Chilotada; China; Chioza; Chisca; Chuanco; Cibola; Cienega; Ciudad de los Reyes; Ciudad de Mexico; Cofa; Cofachiqui; Cofonesto; Coia; Colima; Collenzia; Colvert; Compostela; Cordoba; Costa Blanca; Costa de Fuego; Costa Negra; Costantinopla; Cotoche; Coza; Crepacoce; Cuacana; Cuba; Cuenca;

Cuigaltaqui; Cuigata; Culata; Culhuacan; Culiacan; Curacucira; De la Sal; De los Vaqueros; Diepa; Dihalpaha; Divonia; Eclanova; Edelaño; Egypto; Enacapen; Equenape; Equera; Escorial; España; Española; Facutucuas; Fallisa; Farata Courou; Ferniagon; Fimagoa; Flandes; Florida; Francia; Fuerte de Frontenac; Fuerte de San Juan; Fuerte de Sorel; Fuerte Real; Fumagua; Galicia; Gingaullauchi; Golfo de Juan Ponce; Golfo de Villafranca; Gomera; Gran Lucassia; Granada; Grezia; Guacacollas; Guacana; Guachalos; Guadalajara; Guadalpe Guadalquivir Guadalupe; Guanihanem; Guasala; Guatemala; Guaxaca, Colegio de; Guaxala; Guazaculco; Gucanas; Guinea; Hable de Grace; Harpentinia; Havana; Hentora; Higuer; Higuey; Honduras; Honnontaranos; Hornachos; Houstagua; Hoyan; Huio; Icheucan; India Occidental; Inglaterra; Iracan; Isla de Corvo; Isla de Gaute; Isla de los Bastimientos; Isla de los Caribes; Isla de los Sedros; Isla de Madera; Isla de Malhado; Isla de Monreal; Isla de Pinos; Isla de Pola; Isla de Putuamos; Isla de Sacrificios; Isla de Santa Martha; Isla Edelban; Isla Fernandina de la Herida; Isla Sasiope; Isla Uviete; Isla Vubieh; Islandia; Italia; Jaguaza; Jamaica; Jaon; Jumana; La Cruz; La Muspa; Labrador; Ladecha; lago Buate; Lago de Bernardo; Lago de Conty (Erie); Lago de Frontenac; Lago de Montes; Lago de Orleans (de los Uronos); Lago de Planti; Lago de Pussotenti; Lago de Salieras; Lago de Santa Cruz; Lago de Tracy (de Conde); Lago del Fin (de los Ullineses); Lago Grande; Lago Ontario; Laguna de los Apalacheños; Leon; Libuine; Lodeña; Londres; Los Masbory; Los Vados; Louisianna; Lucaya; Luccine; Lusitania; Maguayam; Malta; Maneguam; Manratanea; Manreones; Mar del Norte; Mar del Sur; Mar Meditarraneo; Margueritos; Marracovi; Martyres; Massiamakinac; Matinino; Mauda; Mavila; Mayom; Medaños de Madalena; Medellin; Melinda; Methiacan; Metutlan; Mexico; Milan; Miruelo; Misconsin; Missilimalinac; Mississippi; Mollova; Monte Cristo; Montreal; Mostagan; Movila; Mozam-

bique; Muioso; Movila; Mozambique; Muioso; Nagustes; Nanipacna; Napiatex; Napoches; Napoles; Normandia; Nueva España; Nueva Francia; Nueva Galicia; Nueva Granada; Nueva Inglaterra; Nueva Suisia; Nueva Veracruz; Nueva York; Obamatz; Ocaha; Ocalin; Ochile; Olagatonos; Olata; Oliva; Omiltagua; Onisconsin; Ontano; Oquechiton; Oran; Oristan; Oritaca; Orleans; Ostan; Otapalos; Pago; Palermo; Palica; Palos; Pamplona; Panama; Pancasola; Panuco; Paris; Pary; Patica; Pensacola; Peru; Philipinas; Pitiguay; Playa de Cañave; Plemu; Portugal; Possulaenti; Promontorio Canureal; Promontorio de Corrientos; Promontorio de la Bara; Promontorio de San Antonio; Promontorio de San Floman; Promontorio de Santa Helena; Promontorio Escondido; Promontorio Francisco; Promontorio Gallico; Puchucam; Puchuicales; Pueblo de los Corazones; Puerto Bello; Puerto de Achusi; Puerto de la Natividad de San Juan; Puerto de Plata; Puerto de Santa Maria; Puerto de Santo Domingo; Puerto del Principe; Puerto Hondo; Puerto Real; Puerto Rico; Punta de Bascallaos; Punta de Ceurra; Punta de Gixon; Punta de Guzman; Punta de Lodeña; Punta de Oltiones; Punta de Siguenza; Punta Vivero; Quaguilca; Quebec; Quiguate; Quiqualtanqui; Rhodas; Rio Aborne; Rio Alayo; Rio Almirante; Rio Alucani; Rio Anilco; Rio Asube; Rio Axona; Rio Ay; Rio Bambo; Rio Bel Avoir; Rio Belaucon; Rio Bello; Rio Bellum; Rio Bissento; Rio Bravo; Rio Bues; Rio Canada; Rio Canotes; Rio Caranton; Rio Churenta; Rio Cofachequi; Rio Colvert; Rio de Bori; Rio de Canaveral; Rio de Cano; Rio de Canoas; Rio de Coritentos; Rio de Espirito Santo; Rio de Flores; Rio de Gigantes; Rio de Jamos; Rio de la Cruz; Rio de la Matanza; Rio de la Palisada; Rio de Paz; Rio de Tomba; Rio de las Palmas; Rio de Lora; Rio de los Ebropes; Rio de los Gamos (Santa Maria); Rio de Mesahisi; Rio de Miamis; Rio de Mosquitos; Rio de Nieves; Rio de Ocali; Rio de Ollachile; Rio de Ouisconsin; Rio de Perlas; Rio de Perlis; Rio de Peterlan; Rio de Petuban; Rio de San Anton; Rio de San

Atregustin; Rio de San Lorenzo; Rio de San Mateo; Rio de San Pablo; Rio de Santa Helena; Rio de Santa Maria; Rio de Tampico; Rio de Veruos; Rio de Vicay; Rio del Fin; Rio Delphin; Rio Dulce; Rio Escondido; Rio Fondo; Rio Garamna; Rio Gasumna; Rio Gaute; Rio Gironda; Rio Grande; Rio Guam; Rio Humilde; Rio Ipedra; Rio Iracanon; Rio Issatos; Rio Jaseavela; Rio Jobenazo; Rio Jordan; Rio Leguera; Rio Ligcera; Rio Ligeriso; Rio Loire; Rio Lucera; Rio Magdalena; Rio Mayo; Rio Mechano; Rio Medano; Rio Meschasipi; Rio Nadoressiou; Rio Niagara; Rio Nimissacovad; Rio Ochelago; Rio Olibahali; Rio Ollaliche; Rio Omona; Rio Onathea; Rio Oriteaquim; Rio Panuco; Rio Petutan; Rio Potanon; Rio Rochielieu; Rio de Rufedo Vallemando; Rio Salinecano; Rio San Francisco; Rio San Lorenzo; Rio Seco; Rio Segnelay; Rio Seguano; Rio Seina; Rio Selois; Rio Siceba; Rio Sola; Rio Sornona; Rio Tacabaronise; Rio Vade; Robledal; Rochefort; Rochela; Romas; Rotundo; Sacinam; Salamanca; Salto de Calalen; Salto de San Antonio de Padua; Salto de Santa Maria; Salvador; San Acosta; San Agustin; San Juan de Puerto Rico; San Juan de Ulloa; San Lucas de Bareameda; San Luis; San Luis de Tampreo; San Miguel; San Philipe; Santa Cruz; Santa Elena; Santa Maria de la Galve; Santa Martha; Santa Siere de Escollas; Santiago; Santo Domingo; Sarachari; Sarrape; Satuicona; Saturiova; Sevilla; Siena; Sierto; Sinaloa; Somona; Sotolupo; Suerte de Conty; Tabasco; Tacabago; Tahensa; Talavera; Talesta; Talisse; Tampa; Tampico; Tascaluza; Tenerife; Terranova; Terrel; Tesuco; Texas; Tierra Firme; Toledo; Tolomeco; Topopaga; Toral; Tortugas; Toupan; Tours; Trinidad; Tula; Unatagua; Urtan; Vacayauques; Vaguates; Valencia, Colegio de; Varatillo; Vardeos; Vaso; Vaya del Rio de Santa Maria de Galve; Venies; Veracruz; Villanueva de Barcarrota; Virginia de los Franceses; Vitacuchi; Citangua; Vitanque; Vizcaino; Vizchocho; Xagua; Xalaqui; Xauxa; Xerex de la Frontera; Xuala; Yaguara; Ychiaham; Yehiabam; Yelves; Yucatan; Yxtcalco; Zafra;

Zaragoza;

Names of people in document: Abbadia, Juan de; Abel; Aceo, Jovelya; Achuti (indios); Acosta, Pedro; Acubadaos (indios); Adam; Adusta; Agniezas (indios); Aguelle, Antonio; Aguilar, Francisco de; Aguybaba II; Ahumada, Pedro de; Ako, Miguel de; Alaniz, Geronimo; Alanson, Principe de; Alatnez, Geronimo; Alberto; Alcalana; Alcaraz, Diego de (capitan); Alegamba, Philipe; Alemanes, los; Alexander VI (papa); Algonchinos (indios); Alimanos, Anton de; Allaet, Pedro Germano (obispo); Almacane; Almacani; Almachano; Almagros; Alosico; Alulta; Alva, Duque de; Alvarado, Juan de; Anachassagua (regulo); Añasco, Juan de; Angustulo, Juan de (conde); Anilicon; Anilvon (cacique); Anunciasion, fray Domingo de la; Apalaches (indios); Aquines, Juan de; Aquipegetono; Arana, Juan de; Arbacta; Arbados (indios); Archebeque, Juan de; Arembeago, Duque de; Argote, Bartolome; Arias Anoco, Diego; Arias, Gomez; Aristoles; Arlac; Arlaco; Arlas, T. de; Arras, Diego; Artudillo; Arturiano; Atahualpa; Atalaya; Atayos (indios); Athose; Atienza, Pedro de Atreorati; Auchelee, Juan de; Aunon, Miguel de; Auscion, Miguel de; Avavares (indios); Avellaneda; Avila Padilla, Agustin de; Avila, Francisco de; Avila, fray Agustin de; Bamba, fray N. de; Bambchemin; Bao, Juan de; Baptista de Fales, Juan; Barbado; Bariense, Nicolas; Barlovento, Almirante de; Barona; Bartolome; Batista Mendez, Juan; Belatrario; Belez, Marques de los; Belgrea; Bellangani; Bellocarro; Benarente, Conde de; Bencon, Geronimo; Benitez; Bertrando; Biatiqui; Blas (capitan); Bobadilla, Francisco de (maestre de campo); Bobadilla, Juana Isabel de; Bocanegra, Bernardino de; Bocia (capitan); Bolllandos; Borbones; Boriquen, Juan de; Borja, Francisco de; Breo, Pedro; Bresno; Breton Aquetano, Cristobal; Brie, Theodoro; Buedegalense, Francisco; Buillo, Luis; Burdeos, Francisco de; Cabeza de Vaca, Dona Teresa; Cabezas, Fray Juan; Cacenes, Palacios; Cadrago (indio); Caillio (centurion); Cain; Calanio (cacique); Calcagno (indio);

Calderon; Calderon, Pedro; Cali; Callejo, Nicolas; Calusio, Nicolas; Calveton; Camarego, Diego; Camargo, fray Fernando; Camoles (indios); Camoles (indios); Cancel, Luis; Cancer de Balbastro, Luis; Capafeo (indio); Capaha (cacique); Capilla, fray Juan de (provincial); Caraballo (alcalde); Caribes (indios); Carlisle (capitan); Carlos II (rey de España); Carlos IX (rey de Francia); Carmona, Alonso; Carpintero, Manuel; Carranza, Juan de; Casado, Juan de; Casanova; Casioduro, Marco; Casquines (cacique); Casquino (cacique); Castellanos, Juan de; Casti (cacique);Castillo (Doctor); Castillo Maldonado, Alonso de; Castillo Maldonado, Bernardino; Castro, Diego de; Catalina, Doña; Caterino, Nenracio; Cathleon (almirante); Cebreros (alcalde); Cebreros, Lazaro de (capitan); Cenrra, Pedro Francisco; Cerda, Alvaro de la; Chadecha (cacique); Chaleux, Le (carpintero); Charruco, los de (indios); Chaves; Chevarria, Cristobal; Chichimecas (indios); Chichoranos (indios); Chicola (indio); Chicora, Francisco (indio); Chilibo (indio); Chireara; Cicaca, Cragum; Claudio, Pedro; Coagues (indios); Coaxas (indios); Cofachi (indio); Cofaqui (indio); Coizete, El; Colbert, Monsenor; Coles, Juan; Colinio Castellan, Gaspar (almirante); Colon, Cristobal; Combelo Cayelino, Antonio; Comissario, Pedro; Comos (indios); Congaketonos (indios); Contreras, fray Juan de; Copafe (indio); Copaha (cacique); Corral; Corruco (indio); Corrucos (indios); Cosachiqui (indio); Cotas (indio); Cozenses (indios); Crotense, Nicasio; Cruz, Diego de la; Cruz, fray Cristobal de la; Cruz, Juan de la; Cuerencia, Francisco; Cuexuga (indios); Cuiros, Luis; Curzellas, Juan de; Cutalches (indios); Dallio, Francisco; Daminoya; Descosso, Ignacio; Diaz del Castillo, Bernal; Diaz, Melchor; Dinotho, Ricardo; Dolzer, Señor; Dominic, Pedro; Dominicanos, los; Doquepes (cacique); Dorantes, Andres; Dorantes, Diego; Dorantes, Pedro; Drake, Francis; Drovel; Dugiay; Dulchachelen; Eclanovo (cacique); Elicapo (cacique); Emoloa; Enacapen (cacique); Enofari (cacique); Enrico IV (rey de España); Enrri-

quez Barroto, Juan; Enrriquez, Alonso; Enrriquez, Carlos; Erraso, Antonio de; Escoto, Andres; Esquibel de Badajoz, Hernando; Esquivel, Hernando de; Estalame (cacique); Estebanez (soldado); Estebanez (soldado); Estebanico; Estrada; Faber, fray Jacinto; Ferbistero, Martin; Ferdinan (rey de Aragon); Ferdinand VI (rey de España); Feria, Pedro de; Fernandez, Alvaro; Fernandez, Bernabe; Ferrer, fray Juan; Ferrer, Vicente; Ferreras, Roque; Figueroa; Fiqueroa, Carlos (doctor); Fliet, Monseñor Wit; Floreno; Flores, Diego; Floridos (indios); Fonty, Señor de; Forncany, Francisco; Francisco II (rey); Franciscos, los; Frontenac, Conde de; Fuypa; Gabofo, Sebastiano; Gabriel de la Ribuite, Pedro; Gaitan, Juan; Galineo (sacerdote); Gallagaron, Miguel); Gallego, Jargo; Gallegos, Baltasar; Gallegos, Diego de; Gallegos, fray Juan; Galve, Conde de la; Gamara, Francisco de; Garci Noche; Garcia, Diego; Garcia, fray Juan; Garcilaso de la Vega, El Inca; Garia, Duque de; Gasca, Pedro de la (gobernador); Gascon (capitan); Gaspar; Genuiste, Stephano; Georgio (varon de Esnambebegio); Gerando Montano, Pedro; Godotaut, Señor de; Godoy, Diego de; Gomara, Lope de; Gomez Raposo, Luis (piloto mayor); Gomez, Alvar; Gomez, Gabriel; Gonzalez, Antonio; Gonzalez, Juan; Goorugesio; Grasal (soldado); Groliet, Pedro; Guaycomes (indios); Guevor, Miguel; Gurgeo de Monte Marsano, Dominico; Gurgio, Dominico; Gutierrex Esturiano; Gutierrez, Juan; Guzman, Diego de; Guzman, Juan de (capitan); Guzman, Nuño de; Han (indios); Hanclino, Juan; Hangies, Juan (Capitan); Hannepi, Francisco; Hariones, Juan de; Haro, Francisco de; Harpaha (indio); Haures, Juan; Hauthino, Juan; Hawkins, John; Hayes, Juan de; Hegos, de los (indios); Helicopile (indio); Helmayupe (indio); Helvegio, Noble; Hennepin, Pero Luis; Henrrico II (rey de Francia); Henrriquez, Alonso; Henrriquz, Martin; Henry II (rey de Inglaterra); Hermaphrodidos (indios); Hernando, Pedro Francisco; Hernthones (indios); Herrera, Antonio de; Hikaputos (indios); Hiocasa (cacique); Hirrihiagua (cacique); Homoloa (cacique); Hon-

nontuanos (indios); Hora (indio); Horam; Houstaguam (cacique); Hudson, Henry; Hueiagua (cacique); Hugonotes, los; Hurones (indios); Iguaces (cacique); Illatos (indios); Illeneses (indios); Ingleses, los; Irohehes (indios); Isabel (reyna de España); Isabel Monluzian; Islinases (indios); Issatos (indio); Isteneses (indios); Jordon, Juan; Juan, Francisco; Jubilado, Catedratico; Kikapusos (indios); La Croix (soldado); La Laguna, Marques de (virrey); La Laguna, Pablo de (obispo de Cordova); La Motta, Señor; La Sala, Monseñor Roberto; Laet, Juan de; Lares, Rodulfo; Laudonierre, Renato; Le Moyne, Jacobo; Leon, Alonso de; Leon, Doña Inez de; Leon, Francisco de; Leveser, Juan; Liarte, Pedro de (capitan); Limon, Miguel; Linares, Pedro de; Lobo, Pedro; Lomos (indios); Lopez Cacho, Juan; Lopez Patiño, Andres; Lopez, Alvaro; Lopez, Antonio; Lopez, Diego; Lorena, Cardinal de; Louis XIV (rey de Francia); Lucas Briset, Pedro; Lucas, Juan; Lujan, Francisco (general); Lunay Arellano, Tristen (mariscal); Lupos (indios); Lusitanos; Luteranos; Luth, fray de; Macobro; Madalena (india); Madre de Dios, fray Mateos de la; Magallanes; Magananes (indios); Majom; Maldonado, Diego; Maldonado, Doña Aldonza; Malica (indio); Malicones (indios); Malin; Malira; Mallar

Topics & subtopics in document:

Record number:	3252
Author(s) + <role>:	Benito de Castro; Jose Antonio Romeo; Marques de Zayas;
Short work/article/essay title:	Oja de servicio for Benito de Castro, 1790.
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	Manuscript collection
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1790
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	4 July
Page reference:	7-9
Length of work:	3 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	AGS
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; promotions; infantry; armada
Annotation:	Supplication for promotion from 1st sergeant to 2nd lieutenent in Puerto Rico. With 2 recomendations.
Name of Collection:	GM
Location of Collection:	AGS
Record number:	13 GM 7-9 AGS
Place document was written:	Madrid
Addressee of manuscript:	Minister of War(?)
Type of document:	Supplication
Place names in document:	Toledo; Madrid; Puerto Rico; America Meridional; Isla de Santa Catalina; Colonia de Sacramento; Inglaterra;
Names of people in document:	Benito de Castro; Jose Antonio Romeo; Marques de Zayas; Infanteria de Toledo; Regimiento de Puerto Rico;
Topics & subtopics in document:	

Record number:	3253
Author(s) + <role>:	Juan Gutierrez; Marques de Zayas; Juan Antonio Romeo;
Short work/article/essay title:	Oja de servicio for Juan Gutierrez, 1790.
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	GM. AGS
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1790
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	2 July
Page reference:	10-11
Length of work:	2 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	AGS
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Puerto Rico
Annotation:	Supplication for promotion to lieutenent in Puerto Rico. With 2 recomendations.
Name of Collection:	GM
Location of Collection:	AGS
Record number:	13 GM 10-11 AGS
Place document was written:	Madrid
Addressee of manuscript:	Minister of War(?)
Type of document:	Oja de servicio
Place names in document:	Madrid; Toledo; Puerto Rico; Gibraltar
Names of people in document:	Juan Gutierrez; Jose Antonio Romeo; Marques de Zayas; Regimiento de Toledo; Regimiento de Puerto Rico;
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Puerto Rico;

Record number:	3254
Author(s) + <role>:	Juan Gutierrez
Short work/article/essay title:	Oja de servicio of Juan Gutierrez, 1790
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	Manuscript collection GM, AGS
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1790
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	3 July
Page reference:	12-14
Length of work:	3 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	AGS
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Puerto Rico
Annotation:	Supplication for promotion to 1st lieutenent in Puerto Rico. Mentions past service.
Name of Collection:	GM
Location of Collection:	AGS
Record number:	13 GM 12-14 AGs
Place document was written:	Madrid
Addressee of manuscript:	Minister of War
Type of document:	Oja de servicio
Place names in document:	Toledo; Gibraltar; Puerto Rico; Madrid
Names of people in document:	Juan Gutierrez-sublieutenent; Filomeno dela Torre; Regimiento de Toledo;
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Puerto Rico;

Record number:	3255
Author(s) + <role>:	Joaquin Escalante; Marques de Zayas; Jose Antonio Romeo;
Short work/article/essay title:	Oja de servicio for Joaquin Escalante.
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	GM. AGS
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1790
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	6 July
Page reference:	15-16
Length of work:	2 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	AGS
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Puerto Rico
Annotation:	Supplication for promotion to 2nd lieutenent in America; mentions family's service. With 2 recomendations.
Name of Collection:	GM
Location of Collection:	AGS
Record number:	13 GM 15-16 AGS
Place document was written:	Madrid
Addressee of manuscript:	Minister of War
Type of document:	Oja de servicio
Place names in document:	Ronda; Toledo; Madrid; America; España
Names of people in document:	Joaquin Escalante--alcalde; Marques de Zayas; Jose Antonio Romeo; Regimiento de Toledo; Regimientos de America;
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Puerto Rico;

Record number:	3256
Author(s) + <role>:	Josef Passalagua
Short work/article/essay title:	Introduction to following Oja de servicio.
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	GM., AGS
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1790
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	20 July
Page reference:	17
Length of work:	1 frame
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	GM
Keywords for retrieval:	Ciruano; hospital; army;
Annotation:	Introduction to king for following legajo naming Gonzalez surgeon.
Name of Collection:	GM
Location of Collection:	AGS
Record number:	13 GM 17 AGS
Place document was written:	Ferrol
Addressee of manuscript:	Conde del Campo de Alange
Type of document:	introduction
Place names in document:	Ferrol; Hospital de la Caridad de Ferrol.
Names of people in document:	Dr. Manuel Gonzalez--cirujano; Josef Passalagua; Conde del Campo de Alange.
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; surgeon.

Record number:	3257
Author(s) + <role>:	Bernardo de Burgo--escribano
Short work/article/essay title:	Oja de servicio for surgeon Manuel Gonzalez, 1790.
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	Manuscript collection, GM., AGS
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1790
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	10 July
Page reference:	18-19
Length of work:	2 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	AGS
Keywords for retrieval:	Hospital; surgeons; elections;
Annotation:	Notification that Dr. Manuel Gonzalez has been elected and named surgeon for the Hospital dela Caridad in Ferrol.
Name of Collection:	GM
Location of Collection:	AGS
Record number:	13 GM 18-19 AGS
Place document was written:	Ferrol
Addressee of manuscript:	Minister of War
Type of document:	Oja de servicio
Place names in document:	Ferrol; Madrid; Galicia; Hospital de Caridad de Ferrol.
Names of people in document:	Bernardo de Burgo; Dr. Manuel Gonzales; Real Tribuno del Proto-Medicato; Antonio Martinez Salazar; Dr. Nicolaz Berdugo; Dr. Dionisio Sanchez de Aguilera; Domingo Arias Vasquez; Josef de Bernardez; Señores del Real Consejo.
Topics & subtopics in document:	Hospital; surgeon; election.

Record number:	3258
Author(s) + <role>:	Manuel Gonzalez; Josef Passalagua
Short work/article/essay title:	Oja de Servicio for Manuel Gonzalez, 1790.
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	GM., AGS
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1790
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	10 July
Page reference:	20-21
Length of work:	2 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	AGS
Keywords for retrieval:	Hospital; surgeon; Puerto Rico;
Annotation:	Manuel Gonzalez' request for post as surgeon to the regiment that will be created in Puerto Rico. With recomendations from Passalagua.
Name of Collection:	GM
Location of Collection:	AGS
Record number:	13 GM 20-21 AGS
Place document was written:	Ferrol, Spain
Addressee of manuscript:	Minister of War
Type of document:	Oja de servicio
Place names in document:	Ferrol; Puerto Rico; Hospital de la Caridad de Ferrol.
Names of people in document:	Manuel Gonzalez--surgeon; Josef Passalagua; Real Protomedicato; Señores del Real Consejo; Regimiento de Puerto Rico.
Topics & subtopics in document:	Hospital; surgeon; Puerto Rico

Record number:	3260
Author(s) + <role>:	Don Antonio Godoy--sargento primero
Short work/article/essay title:	Oja de servico for Antonio Godoy.
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	GM, AGS
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1790
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	12 July
Page reference:	24-25
Length of work:	2 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	AGS
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; promotions; Puerto Rico;
Annotation:	Godoy's supplication for transfer to Regimiento Fixo in P.R. and promotion to lieutenant.
Name of Collection:	GM
Location of Collection:	AGS
Record number:	13 GM AGS 24-25
Place document was written:	Oran
Addressee of manuscript:	Minister of War
Type of document:	Oja de servicio
Place names in document:	Lisbon; America; Puerto Rico; Oran.
Names of people in document:	Don Antonio Godoy; Regimiento Infanteria de Lisbon; Regimiento de Puerto Rico.
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Puerto Rico.

Record number:	3261
Author(s) + <role>:	Antonio Godoy--sargento primero
Short work/article/essay title:	Oja de servicio for Antonio Godoy, 1790.
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	GM, AGS
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1790
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	12 July
Page reference:	26-28
Length of work:	3 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	AGS
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; family; Puerto Rico
Annotation:	Additional supplication from Godoy asking for same transfer and promotion to Puerto Rico to support his family.
Name of Collection:	GM
Location of Collection:	AGS
Record number:	13 GM 26-28 AGS
Place document was written:	Oran
Addressee of manuscript:	Conde de Campo de Alcange--Minister of War
Type of document:	Oja de servicio
Place names in document:	Lisbon; Puerto Rico
Names of people in document:	Antonio Godoy; Conde de Campo de Alcange; Regimiento Infanteria de Lisbon.
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Puerto Rico.

Record number:	3262
Author(s) + <role>:	Joseph Maria Herrera--cirujano
Short work/article/essay title:	Oja de servicio for Joseph Herrera, 1790.
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	GM, AGS
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1790
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	12 February
Page reference:	29-30
Length of work:	2 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	AGS
Keywords for retrieval:	Hospital; surgeon; transfer; Puerto Rico;
Annotation:	Herrera's supplication for transfer from Trinidad due to poor health; a surgeon.
Name of Collection:	GM
Location of Collection:	AGS
Record number:	13 GM 29-30 AGS
Place document was written:	Isla de Trinidad
Addressee of manuscript:	Governador Chacon
Type of document:	Oja de servicio
Place names in document:	Isla de Trinidad; Havana; Puerto Rico; Puebla de los Angeles; Guatemala;
Names of people in document:	Joseph Maria Herrera--surgeon; Governador Chacon.
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Puerto Rico; hospital

Record number:	3263
Author(s) + <role>:	Josef Maria Herrera--cirujano
Short work/article/essay title:	Oja de servicio for Joseph María Herrera, 1790.
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	GM, AGS
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1789
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	12 October
Page reference:	31-32
Length of work:	2 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	AGS
Keywords for retrieval:	Hospital; army; Puerto Rico; Trinidad
Annotation:	Additional supplication for transfer to hospital anywhere other than Trinidad.
Name of Collection:	GM
Location of Collection:	AGS
Record number:	13 GM 32-32 AGS
Place document was written:	Puerta España, Trinidad
Addressee of manuscript:	Minister of War
Type of document:	Oja de servicio
Place names in document:	Isla Trinidad; Puebla de los Angeles; Havana; Puerto Rico; Mexico; Guatemala; Nueva España; Puerto España.
Names of people in document:	Don Josef Maria Herrera
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Puerto Rico; Trinidad; hospital.

Record number:	3264
Author(s) + <role>:	Josef Maria Chacon--cirujano
Short work/article/essay title:	Oja de servicio for Josef Maria Chacon, 1790.
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	Manuscript Collection
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1789
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	12 October
Page reference:	33
Length of work:	1 frame
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	AGS
Keywords for retrieval:	Hospital; army
Annotation:	Supplication for transfer to a different hospital.
Name of Collection:	GM
Location of Collection:	AGS
Record number:	13 GM 33 AGS
Place document was written:	Isla de Trinidad
Addressee of manuscript:	Governador de Trinidad
Type of document:	Oja de servico
Place names in document:	Isla de Trinidad; America
Names of people in document:	Governador de Trinidad; Francisco Valdez; Josef Maria Chacon--cirujano; Josef Maria Herrera
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; hospital

Record number:	3265
Author(s) + <role>:	Benito Desclaú y Cavo; Marques de Zayas
Short work/article/essay title:	Oja de servicio for Benito Desclaú, 1790.
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	GM, AGS
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1790
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	22 October
Page reference:	34-35
Length of work:	2 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	AGS
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Puerto Rico.
Annotation:	Supplication for promotion to sergeant and transfer to Puerto Rico; with 2 recomendations.
Name of Collection:	GM
Location of Collection:	AGS
Record number:	13 GM 34-35 AGS
Place document was written:	Puerto de Santa Maria
Addressee of manuscript:	Minister of War
Type of document:	Oja de servico
Place names in document:	Cataluña; Buenos Aires; Andalucia; Gibraltar; Isla de Menorca; Castilla de San Felipe; Puerto Rico; Puerto de Santa Maria; Madrid;
Names of people in document:	Benito Desclaú; Pedro Zeballos; Conde de Estain; Marques de Zayas; Antonio Telorensa; Regimiento de Cataluña.
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Puerto Rico.

Record number:	3266
Author(s) + <role>:	Josef Luis Viderguer
Short work/article/essay title:	Oja de servicio for Josef Luis Viderquer, 1790.
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	GM, AGS
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1790
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	12 March
Page reference:	36
Length of work:	1 frame
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	AGS
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Mexico; Havana
Annotation:	Supplication for transfer to Havana.
Name of Collection:	GM
Location of Collection:	AGS
Record number:	13 GM 36 AGS
Place document was written:	Farragona
Addressee of manuscript:	Minister of War
Type of document:	Oja de servicio
Place names in document:	Nueva España; Mejico; Havana; Farragona;
Names of people in document:	Josef Luis Viderguer--1st Lieutenant; Conde de Tur; Señor Gall.
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Mexico; Havana.

Record number:	3268
Author(s) + <role>:	Miguel Agosto--1st sergeant
Short work/article/essay title:	Oja de servicio for Miguel Agosto
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	Manuscript collection
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1789
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	8 October
Page reference:	39
Length of work:	1 frame
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	AGS
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Puerto Rico;
Annotation:	Miguel Agosto's transfer to Puerto Rico.
Name of Collection:	GM
Location of Collection:	AGS
Record number:	13 GM 39 AGS
Place document was written:	San Lorenzo
Addressee of manuscript:	Governador de Puerto Rico
Type of document:	Oja de servico
Place names in document:	San Lorenza; Puerto Rico; Brussels;
Names of people in document:	Governador de Puerto Rico; Miguel Agosto; Infanteria de Bruselas;
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Puerto Rico;

Record number:	3270
Author(s) + <role>:	Rosa Valentin
Short work/article/essay title:	Request for support with Oja de servico.
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	GM, AGS
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1789
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	8 May
Page reference:	41-42
Length of work:	2 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	AGS
Keywords for retrieval:	Women; family; Puerto Rico
Annotation:	Rosa Valentin asking for support for her numerous children.
Name of Collection:	GM
Location of Collection:	AGS
Record number:	13 GM 41-42 AGS
Place document was written:	Puerto Rico
Addressee of manuscript:	Fray Antonio Valdes y Bazan
Type of document:	Request and oja de servicio
Place names in document:	Plaza de Cadete; Puerto Rico
Names of people in document:	Manuel (hijo); Josef (hijo); Maria (hija); Fray Don Antonio Valdez y Bazan; Rosa Valentin;
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; women; family; Puerto Rico;

Record number:	3275
Author(s) + <role>:	Salvador de Oteiza
Short work/article/essay title:	Correspondence concerning marriages of officers in Puerto Rico.
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, housed at Archivo General de Simancas.
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1790
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	29 July
Page reference:	53-54
Length of work:	2 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Women; marriage; Puerto Rico
Annotation:	Correspndence from war secretary's office concerning the marriages of three of the officers of the Regimiento de Napoles who are going to Puerto Rico.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 53-54 AGS
Place document was written:	Spain
Addressee of manuscript:	
Type of document:	Request
Place names in document:	Napoles; Puerto Rico; Plaza de Palacio
Names of people in document:	Pedro Galiani--lieutenant; Marcelo Parrata--lieutenant; Fernandez Gaspar--sublieutenant; Regimiento de Napoles; Juana Santaellan; Ana Pacheco; Maria del Carmen Marisonet; Regimiento de España; Salvador de Oteiza.
Topics & subtopics in document:	

Record number:	3276
Author(s) + <role>:	Augusto Ariala
Short work/article/essay title:	Oja de servico for Josef Golina--1st sergeant.
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1789
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	31 October
Page reference:	55
Length of work:	1 frame
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	army
Annotation:	Register of service to crown.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 55 AGS
Place document was written:	Spain
Addressee of manuscript:	
Type of document:	Oja de servico
Place names in document:	Plaza de Melilla; Bruselas; Napoles;
Names of people in document:	Augusto Ariala; Josef Golino--1st sergeant.
Topics & subtopics in document:	

Record number:	3277
Author(s) + <role>:	
Short work/article/essay title:	Oja de servico for Carlos Sabini.
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1790
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	24 March
Page reference:	56
Length of work:	1 frame
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Louisiana; army
Annotation:	Notice of Sabini's transfer from Louisiana to Puerto Rico.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 56 AGS
Place document was written:	Madrid, Spain
Addressee of manuscript:	Capitan General Infanteria de Louisiana
Type of document:	Notice; correspondence
Place names in document:	Madrid; Louisiana; Puerto Rico
Names of people in document:	Carlos Sabini--cadete; Infanteria de Louisiana;
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Louisiana.

Record number:	3278
Author(s) + <role>:	Almerico Pini
Short work/article/essay title:	Oja de servico for cadet Carlos Sabini.
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1789
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	3 December
Page reference:	57-58
Length of work:	2 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	army; Louisiana
Annotation:	Request for promotion and transfer of cadet Carlos Sabini. Describes service record and father's service record.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 57-58 AGS
Place document was written:	Madrid
Addressee of manuscript:	Minister of War
Type of document:	Oja de servico
Place names in document:	Louisiana; Napoles; Genoa; Spain; Havana; Nueva España;
Names of people in document:	Carlos Sabini--cadete; Regimiento Fixo de Louisiana; Regimiento de Napoles; Andres de Sabini; Duque de Parma; Almerico Pini;
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Louisiana

Record number:	3279
Author(s) + <role>:	King of Spain
Short work/article/essay title:	Promotion and transfer of Carlos Sabini
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1790
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	March
Page reference:	59
Length of work:	1 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; promotions; Puerto Rico; Louisiana
Annotation:	Promotion of cadet Carlos Sabini to 2nd lieutenant and transfer from Louisiana to Puerto Rico.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 59 AGS
Place document was written:	Madrid
Addressee of manuscript:	Governor and Captain General of Puerto Rico
Type of document:	Promotion order
Place names in document:	Madrid; Louisiana; Puerto Rico
Names of people in document:	Carlos Sabini--sublieutenant; Governor and Captain General of Puerto Rico; King of Spain
Topics & subtopics in document:	

Record number:	3280
Author(s) + <role>:	Carlos Sabini (?)--cadete
Short work/article/essay title:	Oja de servicio of Carlos Sabini
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1790 (?)
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	
Page reference:	60
Length of work:	1 frame
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Puerto Rico; Louisiana
Annotation:	Fragment of request for transfer and promotion to Puerto Rico and to Alfarez.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 60 AGS
Place document was written:	Louisiana (?)
Addressee of manuscript:	Minister of War
Type of document:	Oja de servicio
Place names in document:	Louisiana; Puerto Rico
Names of people in document:	Carlos Sabini--cadete; Regimiento de Puerto Rico
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Puerto Rico; Louisiana

Record number:	3281
Author(s) + <role>:	Secretary of War (?)
Short work/article/essay title:	Notice of promotion and transfer; Carlos Sabini.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1790
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	24 March
Page reference:	61
Length of work:	1 frame
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; promotion; Puerto Rico
Annotation:	Notice of promotion of Sabini and transfer to Puerto Rico with instructions for salary.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 61 AGS
Place document was written:	Madrid
Addressee of manuscript:	Governor of Puerto Rico
Type of document:	Notice
Place names in document:	Madrid; Puerto Rico; Louisiana
Names of people in document:	Carlos Sabini; Governor of Puerto Rico
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; promotion; Puerto Rico

Record number:	3282
Author(s) + <role>:	Miguel Antonio Uztariz
Short work/article/essay title:	Acknowledgement of promotion.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1790
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	28 May
Page reference:	62-63
Length of work:	2 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; promotion; Puerto Rico
Annotation:	Aknowledgement from governor Puerto Rico for promotion and transfer of Sabini.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 62-63 AGS
Place document was written:	Puerto Rico
Addressee of manuscript:	fray Antonio Valdes
Type of document:	Acknowledgement
Place names in document:	Puerto Rico; Louisiana
Names of people in document:	Carlos Sabini; Governor of Puerto Rico; Miguel Antonio de Uztariz; Antonio de Valdez
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; promotion; Puerto Rico

Record number:	3283
Author(s) + <role>:	Luis de las Casas
Short work/article/essay title:	Notice concerning promotion and transfer of Sabini.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1790
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	5 August
Page reference:	64
Length of work:	1 frame
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Puerto Rico; transportation
Annotation:	Expediente concerning Sabini's promotion and transfer and his transport to Puerto Rico.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 64 AGS
Place document was written:	Havana
Addressee of manuscript:	Conde del Campo de Alange, Minister of War
Type of document:	Expediente
Place names in document:	Louisiana; Puerto Rico; Havana
Names of people in document:	Conde del Campo de Alange; Capitan Coral de Louisiana, Governor; Governor de Orleans; Carlos Sabini; Luis de las Casas
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; transportation; Puerto Rico

Record number:	3284
Author(s) + <role>:	Geronimo Cavallero
Short work/article/essay title:	Notice concerning Antonio Martinez's transfer to Puerto Rico.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1790
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	29 March
Page reference:	65
Length of work:	1 frame
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Puerto Rico
Annotation:	Notice concerning Antonio Martinez's promotion and transport to Puerto Rico.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 65 AGS
Place document was written:	Palacio
Addressee of manuscript:	
Type of document:	Noticia
Place names in document:	Palacio; Puerto Rico
Names of people in document:	Geronimo Cavallero; Antonio Martinez--2nd sergeant
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Puerto Rico

Record number:	3285
Author(s) + <role>:	Geronimo Cavallero
Short work/article/essay title:	Oja de servicio of Juan Bravo's transfer and promotion.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1790
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	11 March
Page reference:	65
Length of work:	1 frame
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; promotions; Puerto Rico
Annotation:	Expediente concerning promotion and transfer of Juan Bravo with service record.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 65 AGS
Place document was written:	Palacio
Addressee of manuscript:	
Type of document:	Oja de servicio
Place names in document:	Palacio; Puerto Rico; Menorca; Gibraltar
Names of people in document:	Geronimo de Cavallero; Juan Bravo
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; promotions; Puerto Rico

Record number:	3286
Author(s) + <role>:	
Short work/article/essay title:	Oja de servicio concerning Juan Bravo's promotion and transfer.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1790
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	13 April
Page reference:	66
Length of work:	1 frame
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; promotions; Puerto Rico
Annotation:	Expediente concerning Juan Bravo's transfer to Puerto Rico.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 66 AGS
Place document was written:	Palacio
Addressee of manuscript:	Geronimo Cavallero
Type of document:	Oja de servicio
Place names in document:	Murcia; Puerto Rico; Palacio
Names of people in document:	Juan Bravo; King of Spain; Geronimo Cavallero
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; promotions; Puerto Rico

Record number:	3287
Author(s) + <role>:	Señor Presidente de la Casa de Contratacion en Cadiz, Mesa Militar de America
Short work/article/essay title:	Oja de servicio concerning Juan Bravo's and Antonio Martinez's transfer.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1790
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	29 June
Page reference:	67-68
Length of work:	2 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Puerto Rico
Annotation:	Oja de servicio concerning Juan Bravo's and Antonio Martinez's transfer to Puerto Rico.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 67-68 AGS
Place document was written:	Aranjuez
Addressee of manuscript:	Presidente de la Casa de Contratacion de Cadiz.
Type of document:	Oja de servicio
Place names in document:	Murcia; Puerto Rico; Aranjuez
Names of people in document:	Juan Bravo; Antonio Martinez
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; promotions; Puerto Rico;

Record number:	3288
Author(s) + <role>:	
Short work/article/essay title:	Despacho concerning Juan Bravo and Antonio Martinez sailing to America.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1790
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	26 June
Page reference:	69
Length of work:	1 frame
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; transfers; trans-Atlantic trade
Annotation:	Oja de servicio concerning Bravo and Martinez's departure from Cadiz.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 69 AGS
Place document was written:	Aranjuez
Addressee of manuscript:	Pedro de Lerena
Type of document:	Expediente
Place names in document:	Murcia; Puerto Rico; Cadiz; Aranjuez
Names of people in document:	Juan Bravo; Antonio Martinez; Pedro de Lerena
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; transfers; trans-Atlantic trade

Record number:	3289
Author(s) + <role>:	
Short work/article/essay title:	Oja de servicio concerning Juan Bravo and Antonio Martinez sailing to Puerto Rico.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1790
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	26 June
Page reference:	70-71
Length of work:	1 frame
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Puerto Rico
Annotation:	Oja de servicio concerning Juan Bravo and Antonio Martinez's transfer to Puerto Rico.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 70 AGS
Place document was written:	Aranjuez
Addressee of manuscript:	Governor of Puerto Rico
Type of document:	Oja de servicio
Place names in document:	Murcia; Puerto Rico; Aranjuez; Cadiz
Names of people in document:	Juan Bravo; Antonio Martinez; Governor of Puerto Rico.
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Puerto Rico.

Record number:	3290
Author(s) + <role>:	Miguel Antonio de Uztariz
Short work/article/essay title:	Expediente concerning transfer in Puerto Rico.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1790
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	19 September
Page reference:	72
Length of work:	1 frame
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; promotions; Puerto Rico
Annotation:	Expediente acknowledging transfer and promotion of Juan Bravo and Antonio Martinez to Puerto Rico.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 72 AGS
Place document was written:	Puerto Rico
Addressee of manuscript:	Conde del Campo de Alange
Type of document:	Expediente
Place names in document:	Puerto Rico; Murcia
Names of people in document:	Miguel Antonio de Uztariz; Conde de Campo de Alange; Juan Bravo; Antonio Martinez
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; transfers; Puerto Rico.

Record number:	3291
Author(s) + <role>:	Manuel Gonzalez Quiñal
Short work/article/essay title:	Expediente of departure from Cadiz for Puerto Rico (noticio).
Descriptor:	Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1790
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	9 July
Page reference:	73
Length of work:	1 frame
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; transfer; trans-Atlantic trade
Annotation:	Expediente acknowledging sailing of Juan Bravo and Antonio Fernandez to Puerto Rico.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 73 AGS
Place document was written:	Cadiz
Addressee of manuscript:	Conde del Campo de Alange
Type of document:	Expediente
Place names in document:	Puerto Rico; Murcia; Cadiz
Names of people in document:	Antonio Fernandez; Juan Bravo; Manuel Gonzalez Quiñal; Conde de Campo de Alange
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; transfer; trans-Atlantic trade

Record number:	3292
Author(s) + <role>:	Ministro de Guerra
Short work/article/essay title:	Oja de servicio concerning transfer of Nicolas Valdez y Flores.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1790
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	4 April
Page reference:	74
Length of work:	1 frame
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; transfer; Puerto Rico
Annotation:	Oja de servicio concerning transfer of Nicolas Valdez to Infantry in Regimiento Fixo in Puerto Rico.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 74 AGS
Place document was written:	Madrid
Addressee of manuscript:	Governor of Puerto Rico
Type of document:	Oja de servicio
Place names in document:	Madrid; Puerto Rico
Names of people in document:	Governor of Puerto Rico; Nicolas Valdez y Flores
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; transfer; Puerto Rico

Record number:	3293
Author(s) + <role>:	
Short work/article/essay title:	Oja de servicio
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1790 (?)
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	
Page reference:	75
Length of work:	1 frame
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; transfers; Mexico; Puerto Rico
Annotation:	Expediente concerning transfer to Mexico and Puerto Rico of various military men from Spain.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 75 AGS
Place document was written:	
Addressee of manuscript:	
Type of document:	Oja de servicio
Place names in document:	Mexico; Zamora; Navarra; Sevilla; Puerto Rico
Names of people in document:	Viceroy of Mexico; King of Spain; Salvador Miguel Lorena; Juan Monta Urbina?; Josef Covail?; Fernando Chacon; Filiberto Mai; Nicolas Valdez y Flores
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; transfers; Mexico; Puerto Rico

Record number:	3294
Author(s) + <role>:	King of Spain: Charles
Short work/article/essay title:	Noticia of promotion to Captain of Regimiento Fixo of Puerto Rico for Nicolas Valdez y Flores.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1790
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	29 March
Page reference:	76
Length of work:	1 frame
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Puerto Rico
Annotation:	Notice and Patente of Captain to Valdez of Regimiento Fixo of Infantry of Puerto Rico.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 75 AGS
Place document was written:	Madrid
Addressee of manuscript:	Nicolas Valdez de Flores; Capitan General de Puerto Rico; King of Spain: Charles; Council of the Indies
Type of document:	Patente
Place names in document:	Castilla; Leon; Aragon; Sicilias; Jerusalén; Navarra; Granada; Toledo; Valencia; Galicia; Mallorca; Sevilla; Cerdeña; Cordova; Corcega; Murcia; Jaén; Algarves; Algeciva; Gibraltar; Canary Islands; Indias Orientales Occidentales; Austria; Borgoña; Brasante; Milan; Aysburg; Flandes; Tirol; Barcelona; Vizcaya; Molina
Names of people in document:	Nicolas Valdez y Flores

Topics & subtopics in document: Army; Puerto Rico

Record number:	3295
Author(s) + <role>:	
Short work/article/essay title:	Oja de servicio of Nicolas Valdes' transfer to Puerto Rico, Regimiento Fixo.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1790
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	12 April
Page reference:	77
Length of work:	1 frame
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Puerto Rico
Annotation:	Oja de servicio concerning Nicolas Valdez' transfer to Puerto Rico.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 77 AGS
Place document was written:	Aranjuez
Addressee of manuscript:	Conde de Florida blanca
Type of document:	Oja de servicio
Place names in document:	Puerto Rico; Aranjuez
Names of people in document:	Conde de Florida blanca; Nicolas Valdez y Flores
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Puerto Rico

Record number:	3296
Author(s) + <role>:	Departamento de Guerra
Short work/article/essay title:	Oja de servicio concerning establishment of Regimiento Fixo in Puerto Rico.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1790
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	4 April
Page reference:	78
Length of work:	1 frame
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Puerto Rico
Annotation:	Expediente concerns forming of infantry in Regimiento Fixo in Puerto Rico with corresponding salary granted to leader, Nicolas Valdez y Flores.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 78 AGS
Place document was written:	Madrid
Addressee of manuscript:	Nicolas Valdez y Flores
Type of document:	Oja de servicio
Place names in document:	Puerto Rico; Madrid
Names of people in document:	Nicolas Valdez y Flores; King of Spain; Regimiento Fixo de Puerto Rico
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Puerto Rico

Record number:	3297
Author(s) + <role>:	Nicolas Valdez y Flores
Short work/article/essay title:	Expediente concerning Valdez's acceptance of captain of Infantry in Regimiento Fixo.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1790
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	14 April
Page reference:	79
Length of work:	1 frame
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Puerto Rico
Annotation:	Oja de servicio from Valdez accepting appointment to captain of Infantry in Puerto Rico.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 79 AGS
Place document was written:	Seville
Addressee of manuscript:	Antonio Valdez
Type of document:	Oja de servicio
Place names in document:	Seville; Puerto Rico
Names of people in document:	Nicolas Valdez y Flores; Antonio Valdez; King of Spain; Regimiento de Puerto Rico
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Puerto Rico

Record number:	3298
Author(s) + <role>:	Miguel Antonio de Uztariz
Short work/article/essay title:	Oja de servicio from governor approving of Valdez's appointment as captain of Infantry.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	24 June
Page reference:	80-81
Length of work:	2 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Puerto Rico
Annotation:	Oja de servicio from Governor of Puerto Rico acknowledging Valdez's appointment as capitan of Infantry of new regiment in Puerto Rico.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 80-81 AGS
Place document was written:	Puerto Rico
Addressee of manuscript:	Antonio Valdez
Type of document:	Oja de servicio
Place names in document:	Puerto Rico
Names of people in document:	Antonio Valdez; Miguel Antonio de Uztariz
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Puerto Rico

Record number:	3299
Author(s) + <role>:	Secretaria de Guerra
Short work/article/essay title:	Oja de servicio concerning assignment of Aguilar to Infantry in Campeche.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1790
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	25 April
Page reference:	82
Length of work:	1 frame
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Campeche; Puerto Rico
Annotation:	Oja de servicio concerning acknowledgement of assignment of Aguilar to head of battalion in Infantry in new Regiment in Campeche.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 82 AGS
Place document was written:	Aranjuez
Addressee of manuscript:	Governor of Puerto Rico
Type of document:	Oja de servicio
Place names in document:	Campeche; Puerto Rico
Names of people in document:	Don Manuel de Aguilar
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Campeche

Record number:	3300
Author(s) + <role>:	Capitan General de Yucatan
Short work/article/essay title:	Oja de servicio concerning Aguilar's previous service and appointment to captain.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1790
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	8 July
Page reference:	83-97
Length of work:	15 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Yucatan; contraband; promotions; Puerto Rico; presidios
Annotation:	Expediente concerning Aguilar's past performance as cadet and his faithfulness for duty in Yucatan.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 83-97 AGS
Place document was written:	Yucatan
Addressee of manuscript:	Gobernador de Puerto Rico
Type of document:	Oja de servicio
Place names in document:	Ribera de Guadalupe; Yucatan; Guadalupe; Carmen-presidio; Campeche; Castilla; España; Mexico
Names of people in document:	Comandante Antonio Bolo; Manuel Aguilar--teniente; Roberto Rivas Betancourt; Jose Cuerino y Cevallos; Batallon de Castilla; Capitan General; Auditor de Guerra; Antonio Oliver; Viceroy of Mexico; Jose Merino Ceballos; Lucas Valdes--capitan; Lucas Galvez; Antonio Medina; Rafael Bueson--secretario; Ignacio de Antesana; Jose Infante

Topics & subtopics in document: Army; Yucatan; presidios; contraband; Puerto Rico

Record number:	3301
Author(s) + <role>:	King of Spain
Short work/article/essay title:	Expediente from King, transferring Aguilar to Puerto Rico.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1790
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	25 April
Page reference:	98
Length of work:	1 frame
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Puerto Rico; Campeche; transfer
Annotation:	Transfer of Aguilar from regiment in Yucatan to regiment in Puerto Rico with same rank.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 98 AGS
Place document was written:	Aranjuez
Addressee of manuscript:	Manuel de Aguilar
Type of document:	Order of promotion
Place names in document:	Campeche; Puerto Rico
Names of people in document:	Manuel Aguilar--lieutenant
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; promotion

Record number:	3302
Author(s) + <role>:	Secretaria de Guerra
Short work/article/essay title:	Oja de servicio transfering Aguilar from Campeche to Puerto Rico.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1790
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	23 April
Page reference:	99
Length of work:	1 frame
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Puerto Rico
Annotation:	Oja de servicio transfering Aguilar to Puerto Rico from Campeche with same rank.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 99 AGS
Place document was written:	Aranjuez
Addressee of manuscript:	Capitan General de Yucatan
Type of document:	Expediente
Place names in document:	Campeche; Yucatan; Puerto Rico; Aranjuez
Names of people in document:	Manuel de Aguilar; Capitan; General de Yucatan
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Puerto Rico

Record number:	3303
Author(s) + <role>:	Governador de Puerto Rico; Miguel Antonio Uztariz
Short work/article/essay title:	Oja de servicio of Manuel de Aguilar--lieutenant.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1790
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	26 July
Page reference:	100-101
Length of work:	2 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Puerto Rico
Annotation:	Oja de servicio acknowledging Antonio Aguilar's transfer.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 100-101 AGS
Place document was written:	Puerto Rico
Addressee of manuscript:	Conde del Campo de Alange
Type of document:	Oja de servicio
Place names in document:	Campeche; Puerto Rico
Names of people in document:	Manuel de Aguilar; fray Antonio Valdez; Miguel Antonio Uztariz; Conde del Campo de Alange
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Puerto Rico

Record number:	3304
Author(s) + <role>:	Secretaria de Guerra
Short work/article/essay title:	Notice of promotion.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1790
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	21 June
Page reference:	102
Length of work:	1 frame
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Puerto Rico
Annotation:	Notice concerning promotion of Angel Fantoni to 2nd lieutenant in Puerto Rico.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 102 AGS
Place document was written:	Aranjuez
Addressee of manuscript:	Governor of Mexico
Type of document:	Notice of promotion
Place names in document:	Aranjuez; Puerto Rico
Names of people in document:	Governor of Puerto Rico; Don Angel Fantoni
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Puerto Rico

Record number:	3305
Author(s) + <role>:	
Short work/article/essay title:	Oja de servicio concerning accomplishments of Angel Fantoni.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1790
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	19 June
Page reference:	103-105
Length of work:	3 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; transfer Puerto Rico
Annotation:	Oja de servicio concerning Fantoni's past accomplishments that qualify him for promotion.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 103-105 AGS
Place document was written:	
Addressee of manuscript:	Angel de Fantoni
Type of document:	Oja de servicio
Place names in document:	Ultonia; Puerto Rico; Castillo de San Felipe de Mahon; Gibraltar; America; Europa
Names of people in document:	Angel de Fantoni--sergeant; La Inglesa; Don Pedro Firrel; Regimiento de Ultonia
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; promotions; Puerto Rico

Record number:	3306
Author(s) + <role>:	(?) Secretary of War
Short work/article/essay title:	
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1790
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	6 May
Page reference:	106
Length of work:	1 frame
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Puerto Rico
Annotation:	Introducing succeeding document.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 106 AGS
Place document was written:	Aranjuez
Addressee of manuscript:	Angel Fantoni
Type of document:	introduction
Place names in document:	Aranjuez
Names of people in document:	Angel Fantoni
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Puerto Rico

Record number:	3307
Author(s) + <role>:	Angel Fantoni--1st sergeant
Short work/article/essay title:	Oja de servicio of Angel Fantoni
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1790
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	
Page reference:	107-108
Length of work:	2 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Puerto Rico
Annotation:	Oja de servicio from Fantoni asking for transfer with clean record.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 107-108 AGS
Place document was written:	Puerto Rico
Addressee of manuscript:	Secretary of War
Type of document:	Oja de servicio
Place names in document:	Ultonia; Toledo;
Names of people in document:	Angel Fantoni--1st sergeant de Regimiento de Ultonia.
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Puerto Rico

Record number:	3308
Author(s) + <role>:	Angel Fantoni
Short work/article/essay title:	Oja de servicio for Angel Fantoni
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	19 April
Page reference:	109
Length of work:	1 frame
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Puerto Rico
Annotation:	Oja de servicio; Fantoni requesting a transfer.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 109 AGS
Place document was written:	Madrid
Addressee of manuscript:	Secretary of War
Type of document:	Oja de servicio
Place names in document:	Madrid; Ultonia
Names of people in document:	Angel Fantoni; Josef Vivet
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Puerto Rico

Record number:	3309
Author(s) + <role>:	
Short work/article/essay title:	Oja de servicio de Angel Fantoni
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1790
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	6 May
Page reference:	110
Length of work:	1 frame
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army
Annotation:	Oja de servicio requesting transfer of Fantoni.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 110 AGS
Place document was written:	
Addressee of manuscript:	(?) Pedro Firrel
Type of document:	Oja de servicio
Place names in document:	
Names of people in document:	Angel Fantoni; Pedro Firrel
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army

Record number:	3310
Author(s) + <role>:	Pedro Firrel
Short work/article/essay title:	Oja de servicio for Angel Fantoni
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1790
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	20 May
Page reference:	111-112
Length of work:	2 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; transfer
Annotation:	Recommendation for 1st sergeant Fantoni's transfer from Pedro Firrel.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 111-112 AGS
Place document was written:	Algerzinas
Addressee of manuscript:	Conde del Campo de Alange
Type of document:	Recommendation and Oja de servicio
Place names in document:	Algezinas
Names of people in document:	Pedro Firrel, Conde del Campo de Alange, Angel Fantoni
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; transfer

Record number:	3311
Author(s) + <role>:	Angel Fantoni
Short work/article/essay title:	Oja de servicio for Angel Fantoni
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1790
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	1 May
Page reference:	113-114
Length of work:	2 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; transfer
Annotation:	Fantoni's recommendation of transfer with description of past service.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 113-114 AGS
Place document was written:	Madrid
Addressee of manuscript:	Secretary of War (?)
Type of document:	Recommendation and Oja de servicio
Place names in document:	Ultonia; Angel; Mahon; Gibraltar; España; Madrid
Names of people in document:	Angel Fantoni; Regimiento de Ultonia
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; transfer

Record number:	3312
Author(s) + <role>:	Angel Fantoni--1st sergeant
Short work/article/essay title:	Oja de servicio for Angel Fantoni
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1790
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	20 April
Page reference:	115-116
Length of work:	2 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; transfer
Annotation:	Request for transfer from 1st sergeant Angel Fantoni with accompanying service record.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 115-116 AGS
Place document was written:	Madrid
Addressee of manuscript:	Secretary of War(?)
Type of document:	Oja de servicio
Place names in document:	Ultonia; Angel; Mahon; Gibraltar; Elche; America; Madrid
Names of people in document:	Angel Fantoni--1st sergeant
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; transfer

Record number:	3313
Author(s) + <role>:	Secretary of War
Short work/article/essay title:	Noticio of transfer for Angel Fantoni
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna. Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1790
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	21 June
Page reference:	117
Length of work:	1 frame
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; promotions; Puerto Rico
Annotation:	Notice of Fantoni's promotion to 2nd lieutenant and transfer to Regimiento Fixo in Puerto Rico.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 117 AGS
Place document was written:	Aranjuez
Addressee of manuscript:	Governor of Puerto Rico
Type of document:	Noticio
Place names in document:	Puerto Rico
Names of people in document:	Angel Fantoni; Governor of Puerto Rico
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; promotions; Puerto Rico

Record number:	3314
Author(s) + <role>:	King of Spain
Short work/article/essay title:	Promotion
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1790
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	
Page reference:	118-119
Length of work:	2 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Puerto Rico
Annotation:	Promotion to Fantoni from 1st sergeant to 2nd lieutenant and transfer to Puerto Rico.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 118-119 AGS
Place document was written:	Aranjuez
Addressee of manuscript:	Angel Fantoni
Type of document:	Cedula
Place names in document:	Puerto Rico; Aranjuez
Names of people in document:	Angel Fantoni; Governor of Puerto Rico
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Puerto Rico

Record number:	3315
Author(s) + <role>:	Joseph de Avalos
Short work/article/essay title:	Order of promotion and transfer.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1790
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	2 July
Page reference:	120
Length of work:	1 frame
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; promotions; Puerto Rico
Annotation:	Royal Order of promotion and transfer of Angel Fantoni to Puerto Rico.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 120 AGS
Place document was written:	Sevilla
Addressee of manuscript:	Conde de Campo de Alange
Type of document:	Orden
Place names in document:	Sevilla; Ultonia; Puerto Rico
Names of people in document:	Angel Fantoni; Joseph de Avalos; Conde de Campo de Alange
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; promotions; Puerto Rico

Record number:	3316
Author(s) + <role>:	Miguel Antonio Uztariz
Short work/article/essay title:	Acknowledgement of transfer and promotion.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1790
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	24 August
Page reference:	121
Length of work:	1 frame
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; transfer; Puerto Rico
Annotation:	Governor of Puerto Rico acknowledges Fantoni's promotion and transfer to Puerto Rico.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 121 AGS
Place document was written:	Puerto Rico
Addressee of manuscript:	Conde del Campo de Alange
Type of document:	Acknowledgement
Place names in document:	Puerto Rico; Ultonia
Names of people in document:	Angel Fantoni; Conde del Campo de Alange; Miguel Uztariz
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; transfer; Puerto Rico

Record number:	3317
Author(s) + <role>:	
Short work/article/essay title:	Expediente concerning requests of Captain Manuel Fernandez de Torres
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1790
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	1 July
Page reference:	122
Length of work:	1 frame
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Puerto Rico
Annotation:	Expediente notice
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 122 AGS
Place document was written:	Puerto Rico
Addressee of manuscript:	
Type of document:	Expediente
Place names in document:	Puerto Rico; Puerto Cavello
Names of people in document:	Manuel Fernandez de Torres.
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Puerto Rico

Record number:	3318
Author(s) + <role>:	
Short work/article/essay title:	Expediente concerning formation of Regimiento Fixo.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1790
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	16 July
Page reference:	123
Length of work:	1 frame
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Puerto Rico
Annotation:	Expediente
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 123 AGS
Place document was written:	Madrid
Addressee of manuscript:	Captain General of Puerto Rico
Type of document:	Expediente
Place names in document:	Madrid; Puerto Rico
Names of people in document:	Captain General of Puerto Rico; Felipe the 3rd--Regimiento de España
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Puerto Rico

Record number:	3319
Author(s) + <role>:	
Short work/article/essay title:	Expediente concerning Luis Gimbernat's promotion from 2nd to 1st sergeant in Puerto Rico.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	Expediente for Luis Gimbernat. See Records 13 GM 124 AGS-13 GM.
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1790
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	16 July
Page reference:	124
Length of work:	1 frame
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; promotions; Puerto Rico
Annotation:	Expediente of transfer from Asturias and promotion of Luis Gimbernat to 1st sergeant in Puerto Rico.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 124 AGS
Place document was written:	Madrid
Addressee of manuscript:	Governor of Puerto Rico
Type of document:	Expediente
Place names in document:	Madrid; Asturias; Puerto Rico
Names of people in document:	Luis Gimbernat; Governor of Puerto Rico
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; transfer; Puerto Rico

Record number:	3320
Author(s) + <role>:	Luis Gimbernat; 2nd sergeant of Infantry Regiment of Asturias
Short work/article/essay title:	Oja de servicio
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1790
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	21 July
Page reference:	125-127
Length of work:	3 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; transfer; New Spain
Annotation:	Requesting transfer and promotion to New Spain and 1st sergeant.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 125-127 AGS
Place document was written:	Oran
Addressee of manuscript:	Ministro de Guerra
Type of document:	Oja de servicio
Place names in document:	Asturias; Cataloña; Nueva España; Oran; Puerto Rico; Madrid
Names of people in document:	Luis Gimbernat; Ministro de Guerra
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; New Spain; transfer

Record number:	3321
Author(s) + <role>:	Ministro de Guerra
Short work/article/essay title:	Notice of transfer of Luis Gimbernat
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	
Journal name <opt>:	1790
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	21 July
Page reference:	128
Length of work:	1 frame
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; transfer; Puerto Rico
Annotation:	Notice of Gimbernat's promotion and transfer to 1st sergeant in Puerto Rico.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 128 AGS
Place document was written:	Madrid
Addressee of manuscript:	Governor of Puerto Rico
Type of document:	Notice
Place names in document:	Madrid; Asturias; Puerto Rico
Names of people in document:	Luis Gimbernat; Governor of Puerto Rico
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; transfer; Puerto Rico

Record number:	3322
Author(s) + <role>:	Miguel Antonio Uztariz
Short work/article/essay title:	Acknowledgement of receipt of ordenanza of transfer of Gimbernat.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1790
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	24 September
Page reference:	129
Length of work:	1 frame
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; transfer; Puerto Rico
Annotation:	Governor Uztariz acknowledges receipt of Gimbernat's transfer order to Puerto Rico and his promotion to 1st sergeant.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 129 AGS
Place document was written:	Puerto Rico
Addressee of manuscript:	Conde del Campo de Alange
Type of document:	Acknowledgement of transfer
Place names in document:	Puerto Rico; Asturias
Names of people in document:	Conde del Campo de Alange; Miguel Antonio Uztariz; Luis Gimbernat
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Puerto Rico; transfer

Record number:	3323
Author(s) + <role>:	Ministro de Guerra
Short work/article/essay title:	Notice of transfer
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1790
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	13 September
Page reference:	130
Length of work:	1 frame
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Puerto Rico
Annotation:	Notice of transfer to regiment in Puerto Rico.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 130 AGS
Place document was written:	Madrid
Addressee of manuscript:	Governor of Puerto Rico
Type of document:	Notice of transfer
Place names in document:	Madrid; Ceuta; Puerto Rico; Aragon
Names of people in document:	Pedro de Aragon; Domingo de Aragon
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Puerto Rico

Record number:	3324
Author(s) + <role>:	Don Domingo de Aragon--2nd captain of Puerto Rico regiment.
Short work/article/essay title:	Oja de servicio of Domingo de Aragon.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1790
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	20 August
Page reference:	131-132
Length of work:	2 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Puerto Rico
Annotation:	2nd captain Domingo de Aragon requests transfer and promotion of his 2 sons.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 131-132 AGS
Place document was written:	Cadiz
Addressee of manuscript:	Ministro de Guerra
Type of document:	Oja de servicio
Place names in document:	Cadiz; Puerto Rico; Ceuta
Names of people in document:	Don Domingo de Aragon; Governor of Cadiz; Regimiento de Ceuta
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Puerto Rico

Record number:	3325
Author(s) + <role>:	Domingo de Aragon--2nd captain
Short work/article/essay title:	Oja de servicio for Domingo de Aragon
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1790
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	20 August
Page reference:	133-134
Length of work:	2 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Puerto Rico
Annotation:	Request for transfer of Domingo de Aragon's sons to Puerto Rico.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 133-134 AGS
Place document was written:	Cadiz
Addressee of manuscript:	Minister of War
Type of document:	Oja de servicio
Place names in document:	Puerto Rico; Ceuta; Cadiz
Names of people in document:	Domingo de Aragon; Regimiento de Ceuta
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Puerto Rico

Record number:	3326
Author(s) + <role>:	Matheo de Arcas (for Jacinto de Faboada)
Short work/article/essay title:	Oja de servicio for Pedro de Aragon
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1790
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	31 July
Page reference:	135-136
Length of work:	2 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Ceuta; Puerto Rico; marriages
Annotation:	Notice of transfer of Pedro de Aragon with description of his bride.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 135-136 AGS
Place document was written:	Ceuta
Addressee of manuscript:	
Type of document:	Oja de servicio
Place names in document:	Ceuta; Cadiz; Puerto Rico; Malaga
Names of people in document:	Pedro de Aragon; Domingo de Aragon; Antonia Tabia; los Moros; Ramon Rodriguez; Andres Perez; Jacinto de Faboada; Emanuel Plaza; Matheo de Arcas; Antonio Cabrera; Regimiento de Ceuta;
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Puerto Rico; Ceuta; marriage

Record number:	3327
Author(s) + <role>:	Domingo de Aragon
Short work/article/essay title:	Oja de servicio for Domingo de Aragon's two sons.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1790
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	20 August
Page reference:	137-138
Length of work:	2 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Puerto Rico
Annotation:	Domingo de Aragon asks for promotion and transfer for his two sons to cadets in Puerto Rico.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 137-138 AGS
Place document was written:	Cadiz
Addressee of manuscript:	Minister of War
Type of document:	Oja de servicio
Place names in document:	Ceuta; Puerto Rico
Names of people in document:	Domingo de Aragon
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Puerto Rico

Record number:	3328
Author(s) + <role>:	Minister of War
Short work/article/essay title:	Ordenanza of transfer
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1790
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	13 September
Page reference:	140
Length of work:	1 frame
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Puerto Rico
Annotation:	Transfer and promotion of Aragon brothers to cadets in Puerto Rico.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 140 AGS
Place document was written:	Madrid
Addressee of manuscript:	Joaquin de Fonudeviela
Type of document:	Ordenanza of transfer
Place names in document:	Ceuta; Puerto Rico; Cadiz; Madird
Names of people in document:	Pedro Aragon; Domingo Aragon (hijo); Domingo Aragon; Joaquin de Fonudeviela; Regimiento de Ceuta
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Puerto Rico

Record number:	3329
Author(s) + <role>:	Minister of War
Short work/article/essay title:	Ordenanza of promotion
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1790
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	13 September
Page reference:	139
Length of work:	1 frame
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Puerto Rico
Annotation:	Promotion of Aragon's two sons Domingo and Pedro to cadets.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 139 AGS
Place document was written:	Madrid
Addressee of manuscript:	Governor of Puerto Rico
Type of document:	Ordenanza
Place names in document:	Puerto Rico; Madrid; Ceuta
Names of people in document:	Governor of Puerto Rico; Domingo de Aragon (hijo); Pedro de Aragon; Domingo de Aragon
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Puerto Rico

Record number:	3330
Author(s) + <role>:	Minister of War
Short work/article/essay title:	Ordenanza of transfer of Pedro and Domingo Aragon.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna. Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1790
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	9 September
Page reference:	141
Length of work:	1 frame
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Puerto Rico
Annotation:	Ordenanza of transfer to Puerto Rico of Aragon brothers.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 141 AGS
Place document was written:	San Ildefonso
Addressee of manuscript:	Joaquin de Fonudeviela
Type of document:	Ordenanza
Place names in document:	Ceuta; Puerto Rico; San Ildefonso
Names of people in document:	Pedro Aragon; Domingo Aragon (hijo); Domingo Aragon; Joaquin de Fonudeviela; Regimiento de Ceuta
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Puerto Rico

Record number:	3331
Author(s) + <role>:	Miguel de Uztariz
Short work/article/essay title:	Acknowledgement of transfer
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1790
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	13 December
Page reference:	142-143
Length of work:	2 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Puerto Rico
Annotation:	Acknowledges receipt of ordenanza promoting and transfering Aragon brothers to Puerto Rico.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 142-143 AGS
Place document was written:	Puerto Rico
Addressee of manuscript:	Minister of War; Conde del Campo de Alange
Type of document:	Acknowledgement
Place names in document:	Puerto Rico; Ceuta
Names of people in document:	Pedro Aragon; Domingo Aragon (hijo); Domingo Aragon; Miguel de Uztariz; Conde del Campo de Alange
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Puerto Rico

Record number:	3332
Author(s) + <role>:	Joaquin de Fonudeviela
Short work/article/essay title:	Acknowledgement of transfer of Domingo and Pedro Aragon
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1790
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	19 September
Page reference:	144
Length of work:	1 frame
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Puerto Rico
Annotation:	Acknowledgement of transfer of Aragon brothers to Puerto Rico and their promotion to cadets.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 144 AGS
Place document was written:	Cadiz
Addressee of manuscript:	Conde del Campo de Alange
Type of document:	Acknowledgement of transfer
Place names in document:	Cadiz; Ceuta; Puerto Rico
Names of people in document:	Pedro Aragon; Domingo Aragon (hijo); Domingo Aragon
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Puerto Rico

Record number:	3333
Author(s) + <role>:	Minister of War
Short work/article/essay title:	Expediente on Arcadio Melbill
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1790
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	13 September
Page reference:	145
Length of work:	1 frame
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Puerto Rico
Annotation:	Expediente on transfer of Arcadio Melbill to Puerto Rico.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 145 AGS
Place document was written:	Madrid
Addressee of manuscript:	Governor of Puerto Rico
Type of document:	Expediente
Place names in document:	Puerto Rico; Madrid; Ceuta
Names of people in document:	Arcadio Melbill; Governor of Puerto Rico; Regimiento de Ceuta
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Puerto Rico

Record number:	3334
Author(s) + <role>:	Jacinto de Faboada; Arcadio Melvill; Marques de Zayas
Short work/article/essay title:	Oja de servicio of Arcadio Melvill
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1790
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	1 August
Page reference:	146-147
Length of work:	2 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Puerto Rico
Annotation:	Oja de servicio of Arcadio Melbill recommending his transfer to Puerto Rico.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 146-147 AGS
Place document was written:	Ceuta, Madrid
Addressee of manuscript:	Minister of War
Type of document:	Oja de servicio
Place names in document:	Ceuta; Puerto Rico
Names of people in document:	Arcadio Melbill; Jacinto Faboada; Marques de Zayas; Regimiento de Ceuta
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Puerto Rico

Record number:	3335
Author(s) + <role>:	Arcadio Melbill
Short work/article/essay title:	Oja de servicio for Arcadio Melbill
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1790
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	1 August
Page reference:	148
Length of work:	1 frame
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Puerto Rico
Annotation:	Request for transfer to Puerto Rico.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 148 AGS
Place document was written:	Ceuta
Addressee of manuscript:	Minister of War
Type of document:	Oja de servicio
Place names in document:	Ceuta; Puerto Rico
Names of people in document:	Arcadio Melbill; Marques de Zayas; Regimiento de Ceuta; Regimiento de Puerto Rico
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Puerto Rico

Record number:	3336
Author(s) + <role>:	Minister of War
Short work/article/essay title:	Ordenanza of transfer of Arcadio Melbill
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1790
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	13 September
Page reference:	149
Length of work:	1 frame
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Puerto Rico
Annotation:	Ordenanza of transfer of Arcadio Melbill to Puerto Rico.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 149 AGS
Place document was written:	Madrid
Addressee of manuscript:	Governor of Puerto Rico
Type of document:	Ordenanza
Place names in document:	Ceuta; Madrid; Puerto Rico
Names of people in document:	Arcadio Melbill; Governor of Puerto Rico; Regimiento Fixo de Ceuta
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Puerto Rico

Record number:	3337
Author(s) + <role>:	Minister of War
Short work/article/essay title:	Notice of transfer of Melbill
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna. Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1790
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	13 September
Page reference:	150
Length of work:	1 frame
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Puerto Rico
Annotation:	Notice of Melbill's transfer to Puerto Rico
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 150 AGS
Place document was written:	Madrid
Addressee of manuscript:	Manuel Quiral
Type of document:	Notice of transfer
Place names in document:	Ceuta; Puerto Rico; Madrid; Cadiz
Names of people in document:	Arcadio Melbill; Manuel Quiral; Regimiento de Ceuta
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Puerto Rico

Record number:	3338
Author(s) + <role>:	Miguel Antonio Uztariz--governor of Puerto Rico
Short work/article/essay title:	Acknowledgement of transfer of Arcadio Melbill
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1790
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	14 December
Page reference:	151
Length of work:	1 frame
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	13 GM 151 AGS
Annotation:	Governor of Puerto Rico acknowledges receipt of ordinance transfering Melbill from Ceuta to Puerto Rico for health reasons.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 151 AGS
Place document was written:	Puerto Rico
Addressee of manuscript:	Minister of War--Conde del Campo de Alange
Type of document:	Acknowledgement of transfer
Place names in document:	Puerto Rico; Ceuta
Names of people in document:	Miguel Antonio Uztariz--governor of Puerto Rico; Conde del Campo de Alange--Minister of War; Arcadio Melbill
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Puerto Rico

Record number:	3339
Author(s) + <role>:	Minister of War
Short work/article/essay title:	Oja de servicio for Regiment of Puerto Rico, 1790
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1790
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	16 May
Page reference:	159-175
Length of work:	17 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Puerto Rico
Annotation:	Oja de servicio and register of all names and service record of people in fixed regiments of Puerto Rico.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 159-175 AGS
Place document was written:	Madrid
Addressee of manuscript:	
Type of document:	Oja de servicio
Place names in document:	Puerto Rico; Estepona; Brussels; Bergopzon; Mastric; Menorca; Atunster; Astembec; Rosbac; Minder; Barbur; Portugal; España; America; Cuba; Napoles; Santa Catalina; Colonia de Sacramento; Gibraltar; Guatemala; Oran; Argel; Costa Rica; Navarra; Fuerte de Movila; Pensacola; Cadiz; Galicia; Irlanda; Puente del Tume; Peru; Toledo; Melilla; Cartagena; Africa; Panama; Mahon; Farragona; Italia; Guarico; Tamayea; Canaries; Crillon; Victoria; Peñon; Barcelona; San

Miguel; Suiza; Mexico; Ceuta; Catalonia; Havana; Luisiana; Aragon; Soria; Lima; Nuevo Orleans; Lisbon; Sevilla; Malaga; Mayagues; Buenos Aires; Trinidad

Names of people in document: Josef Pasalagua--coronel; Agustin La Sala--Lieutenant Coronel; Esteban Desnauso--Sergeant Major; Francisco de Torres--Capitan; Sebastian Silveira--Captain; Marques de Zayas--inspector; Luis Labusier; Conde de O'Reilly; Juan de Florez; Francisco Alonso; Cristoval Convoy; Josef Comerfod; Pedro Martin Zermeño; Antonio Hermosilla; Carlos Desnauso; Francisco Bonlasca; Jose Antonio Quixano; Felix Quixano; Jose de Marrast de Forgis; Raphael Valdes; Manuel Estrada; Conde de Galves; Juan Gonzalez; Marcelo Pornata; Miguel Palatino; Manuel Caquiqal; Thomas Delgado; Juan Diez de Barrio; Jose de Ceresola; Jose Ram de Viu; Pedro Baldonioti; Francisco Yxart; Rafael Conti; Mariano Branconi; Cayetano Valero; Eugenio Lesenne; Pedro Poggy; Ramon Carabajal; Pedro Jaime Marquet?; Ysidono Linares; Pedro Schepero; Jose Fabro; Antonio Berlendez; Pedro Galiani; Jose Luis Bidenguer; Conde de Fun; Andres Ximenez; Joaquin Riesch; Cosme Sanchez Calvo; Ygnacio Garcia; Manuel Fuentes; Lorenzo Ortiz de Zarate; Jose de Vega; Jose Maria de Argumoso; Jose Andino; Joaquin Passer; Joaquin Blake; Pedro Jayme Marquet; Vicente Matos; Alexo Gutierez de Rubalcaba; Luis de Bruñion; Julio Piloti; Francisco Giuntini; Joaquin Molina; Vicente de Juan; Fernando Gaspar; Manuel Forralvo; Juan Rafael La Sala; Don Diego de Vega; Juan Antonio Bullosa; Francisco Grasao; Pedro de la Torre; Pedro Ramon Mauduit; Pedro de Santana; Josef Rafael Pizarro; Jose de la Espada; Juan Bordenave; Jose Orsini; Jose Lacomba; Juan Baptista Rober; Miguel Escala; Bartolome Livon; Andres Montruqui; Jose Golinos; Emilio Andino; Jose Arnauda; Agustin Maria Larsala; Francisco Davila; Francisco Relosillas; Manuel Andino; Miguel Antonio del Busto Solis; Pedro de Mora y Silva; Francisco dela Cruz Bruno; Miguel Canales; Manuel Cagigal; Marquez de Casa Cagigal; Antonio

Godoy; Francisco Xixon; Juan Bravo; Bernardo Aguilar; Antonio de Fortosa y Aruña; Miguel de Lara; Luis de Lara; Pedro Josef Gorordo; Francisco Arias; Jose Gutierrez--Doctor; Antonio Sanchez Bustamante; Pedro Godoz; Jose Maria Herrera; Francisco Noriega

Topics & subtopics in document: Army; Puerto Rico

Record number:	3340
Author(s) + <role>:	Jose Pasalagua; Marques de Zayas; Ventura Esculaso
Short work/article/essay title:	Oja de servicio with recommendation for Josef Pasalagua.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1790
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	22 June
Page reference:	176-177
Length of work:	2 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Puerto Rico
Annotation:	Pasalagua requests transfer to Puerto Rico; has 2 letters of recommendation.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 176-177 AGS
Place document was written:	Terrol
Addressee of manuscript:	Minister of War
Type of document:	Oja de servicio
Place names in document:	Bruselas; Estepona; Puerto Rico; Terrol; Madrid
Names of people in document:	Marques de Zayas; Josef Pasalagua--coronel; Ventura Esculaso; Regimiento de Bruselas; Regimiento de Puerto Rico
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Puerto Rico

Record number:	3341
Author(s) + <role>:	Geronimo Cavalleros
Short work/article/essay title:	Recommendation for transfer.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1790
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	19 February
Page reference:	178-179
Length of work:	2 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Puerto Rico
Annotation:	Recommendation for transfer of Pasalagua.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 178-179 AGS
Place document was written:	Palacios
Addressee of manuscript:	Antonio Valdes
Type of document:	Recommendation for transfer
Place names in document:	Palacio; Bruselas; Puerto Rico
Names of people in document:	Antonio Valdes; Geronimo Cavalleros; Josef Pasalagua; Regimiento de Bruselas
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Puerto Rico

Record number:	3342
Author(s) + <role>:	Don Carlos--King of Spain
Short work/article/essay title:	Ordenanza of promotion and transfer of Josef Pasalagua
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1790
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	
Page reference:	180-181
Length of work:	2 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Puerto Rico
Annotation:	Ordenanza giving title of Coronel of Regiment of Puerto Rico to Josef Pasalagua.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 180-181 AGS
Place document was written:	Aranjuez
Addressee of manuscript:	Governor of Puerto Rico
Type of document:	Ordenanza of title
Place names in document:	Bruselas; Puerto Rico; Aranjuez
Names of people in document:	Josef Pasalagua; Don Carlos--King of Spain; Governor of Puerto Rico; Regimiento de Puerto Rico; Regimiento de Bruselas
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Puerto Rico

Record number:	3343
Author(s) + <role>:	Fray Antonio Filangier; Marques de Zayas
Short work/article/essay title:	Oja de servicio with recommendations for Agustin Lassala
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1789
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	2 April
Page reference:	182-183
Length of work:	2 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Puerto Rico
Annotation:	Oja de servicio of Agustin Lassala for request of promotion and transfer to Regiment of Puerto Rico.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 182-183 AGS
Place document was written:	Puerto Rico; Madrid
Addressee of manuscript:	Minister of War
Type of document:	Oja de servicio
Place names in document:	Puerto Rico; Napoles; America Meridional; Santa Catalina; Colonia de Sacramento; Gibraltar; Madrid
Names of people in document:	Fray Antonio Filangier; Marques de Zayas; Agustin Lassala--lieutenant coronel
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Puerto Rico

Record number:	3344
Author(s) + <role>:	Fray Antonio Filangier; Agustin Lassala
Short work/article/essay title:	Oja de servicio for transfer for Agustin Lassala.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1789
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	1 November
Page reference:	184-185
Length of work:	2 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Puerto Rico
Annotation:	Oja de servicio for Agustin Lassala's transfer and promotion to Regiment of Puerto Rico.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 184-185 AGS
Place document was written:	Puerto Rico
Addressee of manuscript:	Minister of War
Type of document:	Oja de servicio
Place names in document:	Puerto Rico; Napoles; Santa Catalina; Colonia de Sacramento; America Meridional; Gibraltar; Puerto Rico
Names of people in document:	Fray Antonio Filangier; Agustin Lassala; Juan Rafael Lassala; Agustin Maria Lassala
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Puerto Rico

Record number:	3345
Author(s) + <role>:	Fray Antonio Filangier; Marques de Zayas; Agustin Lassala--lieutenant coronel
Short work/article/essay title:	Oja de servicio for transfer of Agustin Lassala.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1789
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	1 November
Page reference:	186-187
Length of work:	2 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Puerto Rico
Annotation:	Oja de servicio for Lassala's transfer to Puerto Rico.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 186-187 AGS
Place document was written:	Puerto Rico; Madrid
Addressee of manuscript:	Minister of War
Type of document:	Oja de servicio
Place names in document:	Puerto Rico; Madrid; Napoles; Gibraltar; Colonia de Sacramento; Santa Catalina; America Meridional
Names of people in document:	Juan Rafael Lassala; Agustin Maria Lassala; Agustin Lassala; Marques de Zayas; Regimiento de Napoles
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Puerto Rico

Record number:	3346
Author(s) + <role>:	Agustin Lassala
Short work/article/essay title:	Oja de servicio of Agustin Lassala
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1789
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	31 October
Page reference:	188
Length of work:	1 frame
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Puerto Rico
Annotation:	Official service record of Agustin Lassala
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 188 AGS
Place document was written:	Puerto Rico
Addressee of manuscript:	Minister of War
Type of document:	Oja de servicio
Place names in document:	Valencia; Melilla; Santa Catalina; Colonia de Sacramento; America Meridional; España; Gibraltar
Names of people in document:	Agustin Lassala
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Puerto Rico

Record number:	3347
Author(s) + <role>:	Don Carlos--King of Spain
Short work/article/essay title:	Ordenanza of promotion
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1790
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	22 June
Page reference:	189-190
Length of work:	2 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Puerto Rico
Annotation:	Promotion of Agustin La Sala to Lieutenant of Regiment of Puerto Rico.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 189-190 AGS
Place document was written:	Aranjuez
Addressee of manuscript:	Capitan General of Puerto Rico
Type of document:	Ordenanza
Place names in document:	Aranjuez; Puerto Rico
Names of people in document:	Don Carlos--king of Spain; Agustin La Sala; Captain General of Puerto Rico
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Puerto Rico

Record number:	3348
Author(s) + <role>:	Esteban Desnaux--lieutenant coronel; Fray Antonio Filangier
Short work/article/essay title:	Oja de servicio for Esteban Desnaux
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1789
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	31 October
Page reference:	191-193
Length of work:	3 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Puerto Rico
Annotation:	Oja de servicio for Esteban Desnaux for promotion and transfer to Puerto Rico.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 191-193 AGS
Place document was written:	Puerto Rico
Addressee of manuscript:	Minister of War
Type of document:	Oja de servicio
Place names in document:	Puerto Rico; Napoles; Melilla; Gibraltar; Gran Bretaña; Cartagena de Indias;
Names of people in document:	Esteban Desnaux; Fray Antonio Filangier; Regimiento de Napoles
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Puerto Rico

Record number:	3349
Author(s) + <role>:	Agustin La Sala
Short work/article/essay title:	Oja de servicio of official service record for Esteban Desnaux.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1789
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	31 October
Page reference:	194
Length of work:	1 frame
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Puerto Rico
Annotation:	Oja de servicio for transfer of Desnaux with official service record.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 194 AGS
Place document was written:	Puerto Rico
Addressee of manuscript:	Minister of War
Type of document:	Oja de servicio
Place names in document:	Liorna; Africa; Melilla; Gibraltar
Names of people in document:	Esteban Desnaux; Agustin Lassala
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Puerto Rico

Record number:	3350
Author(s) + <role>:	Don Carlos--King of Spain
Short work/article/essay title:	Ordenanza of promotion for Esteban Desnaux--lieut.coronel.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1790
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	22 June
Page reference:	195
Length of work:	1 frame
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Puerto Rico
Annotation:	Ordenanza of title of sergeant major of Fixed Regiment in Puerto Rico to Esteban Desnaux.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 195 AGS
Place document was written:	Aranjuez
Addressee of manuscript:	Captain General of Puerto Rico
Type of document:	Ordenanza
Place names in document:	Puerto Rico; Aranjuez; Napoles
Names of people in document:	Esteban Desnaux; Don Carlos--king of Spain; Captain General of Puerto Rico
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Puerto Rico

Record number:	3351
Author(s) + <role>:	Francisco Torres; Marques de Zayas; Ventura Escalante.
Short work/article/essay title:	Oja de servicio for Francisco Torres--Captain.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1789
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	30 September
Page reference:	196-197
Length of work:	2 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Puerto Rico
Annotation:	Oja de servicio for transfer of Francisco Torres to Puerto Rico.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 196-197 AGS
Place document was written:	Terrol, Madrid
Addressee of manuscript:	Minister of War
Type of document:	Oja de servicio
Place names in document:	Bruselas; Madrid; San Juan de Puerto Rico
Names of people in document:	Marques de Zayas; Francisco de Torres; Ventura de Escalante; Regiment of Bruselas
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Puerto Rico

Record number:	3352
Author(s) + <role>:	Don Carlos--king of Spain
Short work/article/essay title:	Ordenanza of promotion
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1790
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	20 June
Page reference:	198-199
Length of work:	2 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Puerto Rico
Annotation:	Ordenanza of title of captain of granaderos of fixed Regiment of Puerto Rico to Francisco de Torres.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 198-199 AGS
Place document was written:	Aranjuez
Addressee of manuscript:	Captain General of Puerto Rico
Type of document:	Ordenanza of promotion
Place names in document:	Aranjuez; Puerto Rico; Bruselas
Names of people in document:	Francisco Torres; Captain General of Puerto Rico; Regimiento de Bruselas
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Puerto Rico

Record number:	3353
Author(s) + <role>:	Don Carlos--King of Spain
Short work/article/essay title:	Ordenanza of title
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1790
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	22 June
Page reference:	200-201
Length of work:	2 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Puerto Rico
Annotation:	Ordenanza of promotion to Sebastian Silveira of captain of granadero of Regiment of Puerto Rico.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 200-201 AGS
Place document was written:	Aranjuez
Addressee of manuscript:	Captain General of Puerto Rico
Type of document:	Ordenanza of promotion
Place names in document:	Aranjuez; Puerto Rico; Victoria
Names of people in document:	Sebastian Silveira; Don Carlos--King of Spain; Captain General of Puerto Rico
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Puerto Rico

Record number:	3354
Author(s) + <role>:	Minister of War
Short work/article/essay title:	Expediente on Antonio Garcia
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1790
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	30 September
Page reference:	152
Length of work:	1 frame
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Puerto Rico
Annotation:	Expediente on Antonio Garcia's transfer to fixed regiment in Puerto Rico.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 152 AGS
Place document was written:	San Lorenzo
Addressee of manuscript:	Governor of Puerto Rico
Type of document:	Expediente title page
Place names in document:	San Lorenzo; Puerto Rico; Galicia
Names of people in document:	Antonio Garcia; Governor of Puerto Rico
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Puerto Rico

Record number:	3355
Author(s) + <role>:	Minister of War
Short work/article/essay title:	despacho of transfer
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1790
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	23 November
Page reference:	152-153
Length of work:	2 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Puerto Rico
Annotation:	Dispatch of transfer of Castillo and Cos.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 152-153 AGS
Place document was written:	San Lorenzo el Real
Addressee of manuscript:	Governor of Puerto Rico
Type of document:	Dispatch
Place names in document:	San Lorenzo el Real; Puerto Rico
Names of people in document:	Matias del Castillo; Manuel de Cos
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Puerto Rico

Record number:	3356
Author(s) + <role>:	Minister of War
Short work/article/essay title:	Memo
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	
Page reference:	154
Length of work:	1 frame
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	archives
Annotation:	Notice of document location in archives.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 154 AGS
Place document was written:	
Addressee of manuscript:	none
Type of document:	memo
Place names in document:	Archivo de Guerra de España
Names of people in document:	
Topics & subtopics in document:	archives

Record number:	3357
Author(s) + <role>:	King of Spain
Short work/article/essay title:	Ordenanza of transfer
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1790
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	5 November
Page reference:	155-156
Length of work:	2 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Puerto Rico
Annotation:	Ordenanza of interchange of positions between Matias Castillo and Manuel de Cos.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 155-156 AGS
Place document was written:	San Lorenzo el Real
Addressee of manuscript:	Governor of Puerto Rico
Type of document:	Ordenanza
Place names in document:	San Lorenzo el Real; Puerto Rico
Names of people in document:	Matias Castillo; Manuel de Cos; Governor of Puerto Rico
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Puerto Rico

Record number:	3358
Author(s) + <role>:	Miguel Antonio Uztariz; Governor and Captain General of Puerto Rico
Short work/article/essay title:	Acknowledgement of receipt of Ordenanza
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1791
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	29 January
Page reference:	157-158
Length of work:	2 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Puerto Rico
Annotation:	Acknowledgement of receipt transfering Castillo and Cos to each other's position.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 157-158 AGS
Place document was written:	Puerto Rico
Addressee of manuscript:	Conde del Campo de Alange
Type of document:	Acknowledgement of receipt
Place names in document:	Puerto Rico
Names of people in document:	Miguel Antonio Uztariz; Conde del Campo de Alange; Matias Castillo; Manuel de Cos
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Puerto Rico

Record number:	3359
Author(s) + <role>:	
Short work/article/essay title:	Conquistas de la Movila y Puestos del Rio Misisipi
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1779
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	
Page reference:	202
Length of work:	1 frame
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Movila; Misisipi
Annotation:	Cover page to Expediente
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 202 AGS
Place document was written:	
Addressee of manuscript:	
Type of document:	Introduction to expediente
Place names in document:	Movila; Rio Misisipi
Names of people in document:	
Topics & subtopics in document:	

Record number:	3360
Author(s) + <role>:	
Short work/article/essay title:	Introduction to Expediente
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1779
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	
Page reference:	203
Length of work:	1 frame
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Movila; Pensacola; Army
Annotation:	Introduction to Expediente of conquest of Pensacola and Mobile.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 203 AGS
Place document was written:	
Addressee of manuscript:	
Type of document:	Introduction to Expediente
Place names in document:	Pensacola; Movila
Names of people in document:	
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Movila; Pensacola

Record number:	3361
Author(s) + <role>:	
Short work/article/essay title:	Introduction to Expediente
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1779
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	
Page reference:	204
Length of work:	1 frame
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Louisiana
Annotation:	Introduction to expediente concerning conquest of Louisiana and Otavana.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 204 AGS
Place document was written:	Otavana; Louisiana
Addressee of manuscript:	
Type of document:	Expediente Introduction
Place names in document:	Otavana; Louisiana
Names of people in document:	
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Louisiana

Record number:	3362
Author(s) + <role>:	
Short work/article/essay title:	Letter introducing expediente
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1779
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	3 October
Page reference:	205-206
Length of work:	2 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Louisiana
Annotation:	Letter introducing expediente to Count of Florida Blanca.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 205-206 AGS
Place document was written:	San Ildefonso
Addressee of manuscript:	Count of Florida Blanca
Type of document:	letters
Place names in document:	Havana; Louisiana; establecimientos ingleses
Names of people in document:	
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Louisiana

Record number:	3363
Author(s) + <role>:	
Short work/article/essay title:	Correspondence of King's approval of govenor's action.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1779
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	3 October
Page reference:	207-208
Length of work:	2 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Indians; Spanish-Indian relations; Louisiana
Annotation:	Correspondence concerning King's approval of Governor's alliances with certain Indian tribes in Louisiana.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 207-208 AGS
Place document was written:	San Ildefonso
Addressee of manuscript:	Governor of Louisiana
Type of document:	Approval of Governor's actions
Place names in document:	San Ildefonso; Inglaterra; Gran Bretaña
Names of people in document:	Nacion Española; King of Spain; Chactas--indios; Cadaux--indios
Topics & subtopics in document:	Indian; Spanish-Indian relations; Louisiana

Record number:	3364
Author(s) + <role>:	
Short work/article/essay title:	Correspondence concerning support of a North American agent.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1779
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	3 October
Page reference:	209
Length of work:	1 frame
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Louisiana; Spanish-American relations; North American congress
Annotation:	Concerns support of a North American agent in a frigate on Mississippi river.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 209 AGS
Place document was written:	San Ildefonso
Addressee of manuscript:	Governor of Louisiana
Type of document:	Correspondence
Place names in document:	San Ildefonso
Names of people in document:	Governor of Louisiana; Don Oliverio Pollok--agent of US congress; Congreso Americano; Fragata Rebecca
Topics & subtopics in document:	Louisiana; Spanish-American relations; North American congress

Record number:	3365
Author(s) + <role>:	
Short work/article/essay title:	Correspondence
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1779
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	30 October
Page reference:	210-211
Length of work:	2 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Spanish-British relations; Spanish-American relations; Louisiana
Annotation:	Concerning defense of Louisiana from British navy which is gathering around the Mexican Gulf.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 210-211 AGS
Place document was written:	San Ildefonso
Addressee of manuscript:	Governor of Louisiana
Type of document:	Correspondence
Place names in document:	Natches; Manchak; Havana; Nueva España; Golfo Mexicano
Names of people in document:	los Ingleses; Americanos; Rey Britanico; Governor of Louisiana
Topics & subtopics in document:	Spanish-British relations; Spanish-American relations; Louisiana

Record number:	3366
Author(s) + <role>:	Bernardo de Galvez
Short work/article/essay title:	Oja de servicio for Francisco Collet and Carlos Trudeau.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1779
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	16 October
Page reference:	212-213
Length of work:	2 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Louisiana
Annotation:	Oja de servicio concerning promotion of Collet and Trudeau.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 212-213 AGS
Place document was written:	New Orleans
Addressee of manuscript:	Josef de Galvez
Type of document:	Oja de servicio
Place names in document:	New Orleans
Names of people in document:	Governor of Louisiana; Francisco Collet--2nd lieutenant; Carlos Trudeau--agrimeuson, lieutenant; Josef de Galvez; Bernardo de Galvez
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Louisiana

Record number:	3367
Author(s) + <role>:	Bernardo de Galvez
Short work/article/essay title:	Oja de servicio relating service records of soldiers.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1779
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	16 October
Page reference:	214-215
Length of work:	2 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Louisiana
Annotation:	Oja de servicio concerning service records and promotions.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 214-215 AGS
Place document was written:	New Orleans
Addressee of manuscript:	Josef de Galvez
Type of document:	Oja de servicio
Place names in document:	Rio Misisipi; New Orleans; Manchak; Galveston; Rio Amith; Baton Rouge
Names of people in document:	Ingleses; Francisco de Collell--2nd lieutenant; Balallon de Louisiana; Comandante de Galveston; Vizente Rillieux--lieutenant; Pablo Leblance--lieutenant; French troops; Carlos Laveau Trudeau--2nd lieutenant.
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Louisiana

Record number:	3368
Author(s) + <role>:	Bernardo de Galvez
Short work/article/essay title:	Index of letters received from Joseph Galvez.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1779
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	16 October
Page reference:	216-217
Length of work:	2 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Louisiana
Annotation:	Index of letters received from Governor of Louisiana to Secretary of State Joseph de Galvez.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 216-217 AGS
Place document was written:	New Orleans
Addressee of manuscript:	Governor of Louisiana
Type of document:	Index
Place names in document:	Indies; New Orleans; Establecimientos ingleses; Natches
Names of people in document:	Josef de Galvez--Secretary of State; ingleses; Bernardo de Galvez; Chactaux--indios; Olivero Pollock--American agent
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Louisiana

Record number:	3369
Author(s) + <role>:	Bernardo Galvez--Governor of Louisiana
Short work/article/essay title:	Relación and Oja de servicio of battle, 1779, between Spanish and English at Mississippi River.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1779
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	16 October
Page reference:	218-229
Length of work:	11 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Spanish-British relations
Annotation:	Relates battle that occurred between Spanish and British at the mouth of the Mississippi River, 1779.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 218-229 AGS
Place document was written:	New Orleans
Addressee of manuscript:	Joseph de Galvez
Type of document:	Relacion
Place names in document:	Canarias; Mexico; Havana; España; Inglaterra; Manchak; Baton Rouge; Natches; Puerto Tompson; Puerto Amith; Galveston; Pensacola; Mississippi; New Orleans
Names of people in document:	ingleses; Americans; Julian Alvarez--lieutenant; Pedro Piernas--captain; Martin Navarro--contador; Manuel Gonzalez--coronel; Esteban Miro--lieutenant coronel; Jacinto Panis--captain; Alemanes; Acadios; Olivero Pollock--American agent; veteran soldiers; recruits; carabineros; militianos

Topics & subtopics in document: Army; British; Louisiana

Record number:	3370
Author(s) + <role>:	
Short work/article/essay title:	Report concerning service of Joseph Valiere.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1780
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	13 January
Page reference:	230-231
Length of work:	2 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Louisiana
Annotation:	Report stating service of Joseph Valiere in fighting the British and reward for his service, and promotion of his son to 2nd lieutenant in Louisiana regiment.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 230-231 AGS
Place document was written:	El Pardo
Addressee of manuscript:	Governor of Louisiana
Type of document:	report
Place names in document:	Louisiana; Rio Mississippi; El Pardo
Names of people in document:	Joseph Valiere--lieutenant; Ingleses; 2nd Batallon de Regimiento Fixo de Louisiana; Antonio de Valiere (hijo)--2nd lieutenant.
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Louisiana; British-Spanish relations

Record number:	3371
Author(s) + <role>:	
Short work/article/essay title:	Correspondence of Spanish activity in Louisiana and the Bahamas.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1779
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	21 December
Page reference:	232-233
Length of work:	2 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Navy; Spanish-British relations
Annotation:	Report of arrival of news in Spain of Galvez capturing English forts and of naval activity around the Bahamas.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 232-233 AGS
Place document was written:	Ferrol
Addressee of manuscript:	El Intendente de Marina
Type of document:	correspondence
Place names in document:	Ferrol; Louisiana; Mississippi; Havana; New Orleans; Penzacola; Charleston
Names of people in document:	Josef Valiere; Pedro del Barco--captain of frigate El Cortes; Bernardo Galvez--governor of Louisiana; Ingleses; Bahama; Conde de Estaing; Viron--Almirante; Marques de Balde Hoyos; Luis de Borducah--lieutenant; Josef de Galvez--Intendente de Marina
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Navy; Spanish-British relations

Record number:	3372
Author(s) + <role>:	Bernardo de Galvez
Short work/article/essay title:	Oja de servicio of Joseph Valiere
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1779
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	16 October
Page reference:	234-235
Length of work:	2 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Louisiana
Annotation:	Correspondence and Oja de servicio of Joseph Valiere, recommendation.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 234-235 AGS
Place document was written:	Nuevo Orleans
Addressee of manuscript:	Josef de Galvez
Type of document:	Oja de servicio
Place names in document:	Francia; Louisiana; Nuevo Orleans
Names of people in document:	Governor of Louisiana; Joseph de Valiere--lieutenant; 2nd batallon del Regimiento Fixo de Louisiana; Bernardo de Galvez; Joseph de Galvez
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Louisiana

Record number:	3373
Author(s) + <role>:	Bernardo de Galvez
Short work/article/essay title:	Relation of successes against British.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1779
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	20 November
Page reference:	236-237
Length of work:	2 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Navy; Spanish-British relations; Louisiana
Annotation:	Relation to Galvez of successes against the English.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 236-237 AGS
Place document was written:	Mexico
Addressee of manuscript:	Joseph de Galvez--Minister of Marine
Type of document:	Relation
Place names in document:	Mexico; Louisiana; Mississippi; Nueva Orleans; Veracruz
Names of people in document:	El Virrey de Mexico; Governor of Louisiana; Santa Rosa--Balandra; Ingleses; Joseph de Galvez; Bernardo de Galvez
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Navy; Louisiana; Spanish-British relations

Record number:	3374
Author(s) + <role>:	Bernardo de Galvez--governor of Louisiana
Short work/article/essay title:	Copy of Relation of battle on Mississippi River.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1779
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	20 November
Page reference:	238-246
Length of work:	9 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Spanish-British relations; Louisiana; Indians
Annotation:	Copy of relation of battle on Mississippi River to take British forts; request for more aid.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 238-246 AGS
Place document was written:	New Orleans
Addressee of manuscript:	Joseph de Galvez
Type of document:	Copy of Relation
Place names in document:	Rio Mississippi; Mexico; Canarias; Havana; España; America; Inglaterra; Manchak; Baton Rouge; Naches; Tanson; Amithe; Galveston; Pensacola; Almacen; New Orleans
Names of people in document:	Bernardo de Galvez--governor of Louisiana; Joseph de Galvez--Minister of Marine; Melchor de Penamas--scribe; Ingleses; Americans; French; Julian Alvares--lieutenant of artillery; Pedro Piernas--coronel; Martin Navarro--contador; Manuel Gonzalez--coronel; Esteban Miro--lieutenant coronel; Jacinto Panis--

captain; Alemanes; Acadianos; Negros; Mulatos libres; Oliver Pollock--US agent; Americanos voluntarios; Filberto Antonio Maxet--captain; Regimiento Aleman de Waldeck; Milicias Blancas, de color, de Indios; Michael Pickle--American Captain; Rebecca--frigate of war; Regimiento 16; Regimiento 60; 2nd Batallon de España

Topics & subtopics in document: Army; Spanish-British relations; Louisiana; Indians

Record number:	3375
Author(s) + <role>:	
Short work/article/essay title:	Introduction to Expediente of 1780
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1780
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	
Page reference:	247
Length of work:	1 frame
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Louisiana
Annotation:	Copy letter of expediente on 1780 activity on Mississippi River.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 247 AGS
Place document was written:	
Addressee of manuscript:	
Type of document:	Cover of Expediente
Place names in document:	Movila; Rio Mississippi
Names of people in document:	
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Louisianan

Record number:	3376
Author(s) + <role>:	
Short work/article/essay title:	Introduction to 1780 expediente
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1780
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	
Page reference:	248
Length of work:	1 frame
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Louisiana; Spanish-British relations
Annotation:	Copy letter of expediente concerning captain of English forts on Mississippi River in 1780.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 248 AGS
Place document was written:	
Addressee of manuscript:	
Type of document:	Expediente
Place names in document:	Establecimientos Ingleses; Rio Mississippi
Names of people in document:	
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Louisiana; Spanish-British relations

Record number:	3377
Author(s) + <role>:	
Short work/article/essay title:	Expediente cover letter: Noticias para la gazeta sobre la toma de la Movila.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1780
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	
Page reference:	249
Length of work:	1 frame
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Louisiana; Spanish-British relations
Annotation:	Title sheet of expediente concerning 1780 action in Mississippi River.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 249 AGS
Place document was written:	
Addressee of manuscript:	
Type of document:	Title sheet of Expediente
Place names in document:	Movila
Names of people in document:	
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Louisiana; Spanish-British relations

Record number:	3378
Author(s) + <role>:	
Short work/article/essay title:	Relación de la toma de la Movila.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1780
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	10 March
Page reference:	250-254
Length of work:	5 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Louisiana; Navy
Annotation:	Describes sailing from Havana to Mobile by mixed company of Spaniards.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 250-254 AGS
Place document was written:	
Addressee of manuscript:	
Type of document:	Relación
Place names in document:	Movila; New Orleans; Havana; Pensacola; Luisiana; Pamacota
Names of people in document:	Regimiento de España; Bernardo de Galves--governor of Louisiana; Regimiento de España 43; Regimiento fixo de Havana; Louisiana; Milicia blancos; morenos; Anglo Americanos; fragata El Volante; Fragata Kaulican; Galvez--bergantin
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Navy; Louisiana

Record number:	3379
Author(s) + <role>:	
Short work/article/essay title:	Relación de la toma de la Movila.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1780
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	14 March
Page reference:	255-262
Length of work:	8 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Navy; Louisiana; Spanish-British relations
Annotation:	Discussion of battle of New Orleans in April, 1780.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 255-262 AGS
Place document was written:	
Addressee of manuscript:	
Type of document:	Relación
Place names in document:	Movila; Nuevo Orleans; Havana; Pensacola; Louisiana; Misisipi
Names of people in document:	Bernardo de Galvez; Regimiento de España; Regimiento del Principe; Regimiento de Havana; Regimiento de Louisiana; Milicias blancas; milicias morenos; Anglo Americans; Volante--frigata; Kaulican--brigada; Regimiento de Navarra; Elias Durnford--captain engineers; Cambdel--general
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Navy; Louisiana; Spanish-British relations.

Record number:	3380
Author(s) + <role>:	
Short work/article/essay title:	Relación de la toma de la fuerte de Movila por las armas de S.M.C. en 14 de Marzo, 1780.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1780
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	14 March
Page reference:	263-265
Length of work:	3 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Navy; Louisiana; Spanish-British relations
Annotation:	Fragment of relación of battle at New Orleans in 1780 between Spain and Britain.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 263-265 AGS
Place document was written:	
Addressee of manuscript:	
Type of document:	Relación
Place names in document:	Movila; Louisiana; Havana; Panzacola; Nuevo Orleans
Names of people in document:	Bernardo de Galvez--governor of Louisiana; Tropas de Louisiana; Volante--frigate of war; Kaulican--frigate of war
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Navy; Louisiana; Spanish-British relations

Record number:	3381
Author(s) + <role>:	
Short work/article/essay title:	Approval of conduct.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1780
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	9 January
Page reference:	266-267
Length of work:	2 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Louisiana; Spanish-British relations; treasury
Annotation:	Approval of large expenditures necessary to complete expeditions against English.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 266-267 AGS
Place document was written:	El Pardo
Addressee of manuscript:	Martin Navarro
Type of document:	Correspondence
Place names in document:	El Pardo; Misisipi; Louisiana
Names of people in document:	Martin Navarro--contador de Louisiana; Ingleses
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Louisiana; Treasury; Spanish-British relations

Record number:	3382
Author(s) + <role>:	anonymous
Short work/article/essay title:	Approval of conduct in battle against British on Mississippi River.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1780
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	6 January
Page reference:	268-269
Length of work:	2 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Louisiana; Spanish-British relations
Annotation:	Approval of conduct and promotion of Galvez to Mariscal del Campo.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 268-269 AGS
Place document was written:	Madrid
Addressee of manuscript:	Martin Navarro
Type of document:	Correspondence
Place names in document:	Misisipi; Louisiana
Names of people in document:	Ingleses; Bernardo de Galves--mariscal del Campo
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Louisiana; Spanish-British relations

Record number:	3383
Author(s) + <role>:	Martin Navarro--contador de Louisiana
Short work/article/essay title:	Correspondence to Galvez from Navarro saying he is in charge while Galvez is in field.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1780
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	20 September
Page reference:	270-271
Length of work:	2 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Louisiana; Treasury
Annotation:	Navarro reports that he is in charge while Galvez is in field.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 270-271 AGS
Place document was written:	Nueva Orleans
Addressee of manuscript:	Joseph de Galvez
Type of document:	Correspondence
Place names in document:	Real Hacienda; New Orleans
Names of people in document:	Bernardo de Galvez--governor of Louisiana; Ingleses; Josef de Galvez--Minister of Marine; Martin Navarro--contador de Louisiana
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Louisiana; Treasury

Record number:	3384
Author(s) + <role>:	Martin Navarro--contador
Short work/article/essay title:	Relación of battle between Spanish and English on Mississippi.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1779
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	20 September
Page reference:	272-274
Length of work:	3 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Louisiana; Spanish-British relations
Annotation:	Relation of successful battle against British Fort Manchak.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 272-274 AGS
Place document was written:	New Orleans
Addressee of manuscript:	Jose de Galvez
Type of document:	Correspondence
Place names in document:	Manchak; Baton Rouge; Galvezton; Amith; Nachez; Misispi; Havana; New Orleans
Names of people in document:	Ingleses; Regimiento de España; Jose de Galvez; Martin Navarro
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Louisiana; Spanish-British relations

Record number:	3385
Author(s) + <role>:	Martin Navarro--contador
Short work/article/essay title:	Notice of succesful battle between Spanish and English on Mississippi River.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1779
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	30 September
Page reference:	275-278
Length of work:	4 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Louisiana; Spanish-British relations
Annotation:	Notice of successful capture of Fort Manchack by Spanish.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 275-278 AGS
Place document was written:	New Orleans
Addressee of manuscript:	Jose de Galvez
Type of document:	Correspondence
Place names in document:	Misisipi; New Orleans; San Juan del Bayne
Names of people in document:	Rebeca--fragata americana; Galvez--galeota española; Volante--fragata
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Spanish-British relations; Louisiana

Record number:	3386
Author(s) + <role>:	anonymous
Short work/article/essay title:	Manifestando satisfacion del rey por la exxpedicion contra los ingleses.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1780
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	17 January
Page reference:	279
Length of work:	1 frame
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Louisiana; Spanish-British relations
Annotation:	Notice of King's pleasure at success in Louisiana.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 279 AGS
Place document was written:	anonymous
Addressee of manuscript:	Governor of Louisiana
Type of document:	Correspondence
Place names in document:	
Names of people in document:	
Topics & subtopics in document:	Louisiana; Spanish-British relations

Record number:	3387
Author(s) + <role>:	anonymous
Short work/article/essay title:	Notice of King's approval of conquest of Mississippi.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1780
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	10 January
Page reference:	280-281
Length of work:	2 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Louisiana
Annotation:	Notice of King's approval of conquest of Mississippi and Mariscal del campo.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 280-281 AGS
Place document was written:	El Pardo
Addressee of manuscript:	Governor of Louisiana
Type of document:	New Orleans
Place names in document:	El Pardo; Nacion Britanica; Provincias Unidas de America
Names of people in document:	Josef de Valiere; King of Spain; Milicias Blancas; Milicias de Color; Alemanes; Acadianos
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Louisiana

Record number:	3388
Author(s) + <role>:	anonymous
Short work/article/essay title:	Noticia of letters to be sent to governor of Louisiana.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1780
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	January 7
Page reference:	282
Length of work:	1 frame
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Louisiana
Annotation:	Notice of letters of support to be sent to governor of Louisiana in recognition of his successes on river valley.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 282 AGS
Place document was written:	
Addressee of manuscript:	
Type of document:	Noticia
Place names in document:	Louisiana; Havana; Veracruz; Cadiz
Names of people in document:	Governor of Louisiana
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Louisiana

Record number:	3389
Author(s) + <role>:	anonymous
Short work/article/essay title:	Noticia of promotion.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1780 (?)
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	
Page reference:	283
Length of work:	1 frame
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Louisiana
Annotation:	Notice of Galvez' promotion to Mariscal del Campo.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 283 AGS
Place document was written:	
Addressee of manuscript:	
Type of document:	Noticia
Place names in document:	Rio Mississippi
Names of people in document:	Bernardo de Galvez--mariscal del campo; Ingleses
Topics & subtopics in document:	

Record number:	3390
Author(s) + <role>:	Bernardo Galvez--governor of Louisiana
Short work/article/essay title:	Notice of battle successes against British.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1779
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	16 October
Page reference:	284-286
Length of work:	3 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Louisiana; Spanish-British relations
Annotation:	Galvez reports the accomplished service of the different companies under his command that took the English forts on Mississippi River.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 284-286 AGS
Place document was written:	New Orleans
Addressee of manuscript:	Joseph de Galvez--Minister of Marine
Type of document:	Relación
Place names in document:	New Orleans; Louisiana; Manchak; Baton Rouge; Europa
Names of people in document:	Governor of Louisiana; Esteban Miro; Ingleses; Milicias; Companias de Acadianas; Compania de Negros y Mulatos Libres; Los Indios; Santiago Faraseon; Joseph Sorelle--lieutenant; Ingleses prisioneros
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Louisiana; Spanish-British relations

Record number:	3391
Author(s) + <role>:	Bernardo de Galvez
Short work/article/essay title:	Relación de los oficiales de Milicias en la expedición de Bernardo de Galvez.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1779
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	10 January
Page reference:	287-288
Length of work:	2 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Louisiana
Annotation:	List of Milicia officials who accompanied Galvez against forts Manchak and Baton Rouge.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 287-288 AGS
Place document was written:	New Orleans
Addressee of manuscript:	
Type of document:	Relación
Place names in document:	New Orleans
Names of people in document:	Bernardo de Galvez--coronel; Gilberto Antonio Maxent--captain; Alexandro Declouet--captain; Franicsco Simar de Bellole--captain; Enrique Deprez--captain; Miguel Cantrelle--captain; Luis Dutisne--captain; Nicolas Verbois--captain; Carlos Braseau--captain; Julian Lessassier--lieutenant; Juan Baptista Flamand--lieutenant; Joseph Sorel--lieutenant; Francisco Soubadou--lieutenant; Francisco Lemelle--lieutenant; Santiago Massicot--lieutenant; Pedro Boissie--

lieutenant; Luis Tudice--lieutenant; Donatto Bello--lieutenant; Anselmo Blanchard--lieutenant; Agustin Alain--lieutenant; Antonio Bordelon--2nd lieutenant, Ayudante Mayor; Miguel Tudice--2nd lieutenant; Simon Le Blan--2nd lieutenant; Alfonso Perret--2nd lieutenant; Gilberto Gillemard--2nd lieutenant; Mauricio O'Conner--2nd lieutenant; King of Spain

Topics & subtopics in document: Army; Louisiana

Record number: 3392
Author(s) + <role>: Bernardo de Galvez--coronel
Short work/article/essay title: Relación de oficiales veteranos de distintos cuerpos en la expedición de Galvez.
Descriptor: Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:
Book/long work title:
Descriptor:
Contributor(s) + <role>:
Anthology/multivolume title:
Descriptor:
Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:
Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:
Year published <orig pub>: 1779
Journal name <opt>:
Volume number <opt>:
Issue number <opt>:
Day & month (or quarter): 16 October
Page reference: 289-290
Length of work: 2 frames
Special publishing form: microfilm
Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval: Army; Louisiana
Annotation: List of principal participants from Regiments that participated in battle with Galvez.
Name of Collection: Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection: Archivo General de Simancas
Record number: 13 GM 289-290 AGS
Place document was written: New Orleans; Baton Rouge; Nachez; Tompron; Manchaka
Addressee of manuscript:
Type of document: Relación
Place names in document: New Orleans; España; Louisiana; Havana; Principe
Names of people in document: Bernardo de Galvez--coronel; Regimiento de España; Regimiento de Louisiana; Regimiento de Principe; Regimiento fixo de Havana; Real Cuerpo de Artilleria; Manuel Gonzales--coronel; Esteban Miro--coronel; Jacinto Panis--ayudante mayor; Francisco Crusat--captain; Francisco Bouligny--captain; Alexandro Cousso--captain; Carlos de Granpre--captain; Pedro Faurot--captain; Joa-

quin Blancas--captain; Martiz Morseu--captain; Ylario Estenoz--captain; Jacobo Dubrevil--ayudante mayor; Manuel Perez--lieutenant; Josef de la Peña--lieutenant; Tenon Trudeau--lieutenant; Raimando Dubrevil--lieutenant; Thomas Acosta--lieutenant; Luis Perez Velegarde--lieutenant; Pedro Perez--lieutenant; Josef Crespo--lieutenant; Joaquin Alvarez--lieutenant; Esteban Trudeau--lieutenant; Julian Alvarez--lieutenant; Carlos Reggio--2nd lieutenant; JOsef Vaamonde--2nd lieutenant; Pedro Olivier--2nd lieutenant; Josef Noriega--2nd lieutenant; Martin Palaa--lieutenant; Josef Magarola--2nd lieutenant; Mathias Lopez--2nd lieutenant; Fernando Cespedes--2nd lieutenant; Nicolas Olivier--2nd lieutenant de Bandera; Antonio Maxent--2nd lieutenant de Bandera; Regimiento dela Plaza

Topics & subtopics in document: Army; Louisiana

Record number:	3393
Author(s) + <role>:	Bernardo de Galvez
Short work/article/essay title:	Relacion de los oficiales Ingleses y Alemanes hechos prisioneros de Galvez.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1779
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	16 October
Page reference:	291-292
Length of work:	2 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Louisiana; English; Germans
Annotation:	List of British and German prisoners taken by Galvez at Manchaka and Baton Rouge.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 291-292 AGS
Place document was written:	New Orleans
Addressee of manuscript:	
Type of document:	Relacion
Place names in document:	New Orleans; Baton Rouge; Amith (rio)
Names of people in document:	Regimiento XVI; Dickson--lieutenant coronel; Conor--captain; Barker--captain; Barwell--lieutenant; Lindegreen--lieutenant; Hamilton--lieutenant; Newland--2nd lieutenant; Low--quarter master; Thomas--cirujano mayor; Duffy--assistant surgeon; Regimiento LX; Grahan--lieutenant; Brake--2nd lieutenant; Regimiento de Waldck--Aleman; Duhaake--captain; alberti, el mayor--captain; Alberti, el joven--lieutenant captain; Leomardy--lieutenant; Strouper--lieutenant; Broumart--

lieutenant; Nelding--2nd lieutenant; Companias Provinciales; Miller--captain; McGibbin--lieutenant; Walker--2nd lieutenant; Real Cuerpo de Artilleria; Wilson--lieutenant; Lintot--comissario de guerra; Gower--guarda aleman; West--doctor, cirujano; Moore--ayudante; Bethusse--comissario de indias; Alkins--interprete

Topics & subtopics in document: Army; Louisiana; English; German

Record number:	3394
Author(s) + <role>:	Bernardo de Galvez
Short work/article/essay title:	Notica de los oficiales que de resulta de la expedicion deven ser azendidos.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1779
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	21 October
Page reference:	293-296
Length of work:	4 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Louisiana
Annotation:	Galvez list participants in expedition against British and the rewards or promotions that he is considering.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 293-296 AGS
Place document was written:	New Orleans
Addressee of manuscript:	
Type of document:	Noticia
Place names in document:	New Orleans; España; America; Italia; Havana; Penzacola
Names of people in document:	Esteban Miro--sargento mayor; Pedro Piernas--captain; Francisco Cruzat--captain; Alexandro Cousso--captain; Jacobo Dubrevil--ayudante mayor; Manuel Perez--lieutenant; Martin Palao--2nd lieutenant; Carlos Reggio--2nd lieutenant; Francisco Collell--2nd lieutenant; Manuel Gonzalez--lieutenant coronel; Martin Mozun--captain; Miguel Mozun--cadet; Manuel de Navar--captain;

Josef Crespo--lieutenant; Joaquin Alvarez--lieutenant; Esteban Trudeau--lieutenant; Mathias Lopez--2nd lieutenant; Joquin Blanox--captain; Regimiento de España; Regimiento de Principe; Phelipe Perez--lieutenant; Joseph Magarola--2nd lieutenant; Regimiento fixo de Havana; Mario Estenoz--captain; Fernando Cespedes--2nd lieutenant; Pedro Estenoz--cadet; Real Cuerpo de Artilleria; Julian Alvarez--lieutenant; Antonio Soler--sargento; Manuel Izquierdo--sargento; Regimiento de la Plaza; Jacinto Paniz--captain; Milicias; Antonio Maxent--captain; Alexandro Decluet--captain; Alemanes; Francisco Simaro de Veliste--captain; Juan Brounner--captain; Miguel Cantrell--captain; Luis Dutisne--captain; Roben--captain; Luis Judice--captain; Gilberto Guillemard--2nd ayudante; Mauricio O'conor--2nd ayudante; Le Blanc--lieutenant; Marigui; Carlos Trudeau--2nd lieutenant; MIlicias de Color; Simon Calfat--captain of negros; Bautista Ogon--lieutenant of mulatos; Francisco Dorvill--2nd lieutenant; Felipe Ruben--lieutenant de negros; Noel Carriere--2nd lieutenant; Bacus Nicolas--2nd lieutenant; Luis la Nuit--2nd lieutenant; Ministerio dela Real Hacienda; Martin Navarro--contador; Bernardo Otero--tesorero; Josef Foucher--secretario; Juan Antonio Gayarra--oficial; Basilio Ximenez--tesorero; Monteigu--cirujano; Salazar--capellan; Juan Duforest--interprete ingles; Santiago Tarascon--habitante; Juan Boidore--habitante; Rusese--interrprete; Vicente Relieux--habitante; Francisco Borell--habitante; Nicolas de la Lize--ayudante mayor; Carlos Villemont--cadete; Cuido Duforat--cadet; Feliz Trudeau--cadet; Marcos de Villerz--cadet; Pedro Blanco--sergeant; Francisco Ribas--sergeant; Bernardo de Galves--governor of Louisiana; Manuel Perez; Tomas Acosta--ayudante mayor; Cenon Trudeau--captain; Raimundo Dubrevil--captain; Josef de la Peña

Topics & subtopics in document: Army; Louisiana

Record number:	3395
Author(s) + <role>:	anon.
Short work/article/essay title:	Correspondence of receiving notices of promotion.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1780
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	12 January
Page reference:	297
Length of work:	1 frame
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Louisiana
Annotation:	Notice of reception of letters of promotion.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 297 AGS
Place document was written:	El Pardo
Addressee of manuscript:	Governor of Louisiana
Type of document:	Correspondence
Place names in document:	Louisiana; El Pardo; Fuertes Ingleses; Rio Mississippi
Names of people in document:	Ingleses; Governor of Louisiana
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Louisiana

Record number:	3396
Author(s) + <role>:	anon.
Short work/article/essay title:	Relación delos individuos de los cuerpos militares que se ha dignado de ascenso.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1780
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	
Page reference:	298-299
Length of work:	2 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Louisiana
Annotation:	List of promotions.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 298-299 AGS
Place document was written:	El Pardo; Cumana; Rio Misisipi
Addressee of manuscript:	
Type of document:	Relacion;
Place names in document:	
Names of people in document:	Batallon fixo de Louisiana; Esteban Miro--lieutenant coronel; Pedro Piernas--sergeant major; Alexandro Couso--lieutenant coronel; Francisco Cruzat--lieutenant coronel; Carlos Grampre--lieutenant coronel; Josef Valiere--captain; Josef Dubrevill--captain; Manuel Perez--captain; Tomas de Acosta--captain; Cenon Trudeau--captain; Raimundo Dubrevill--captain; Josef de la Peña--captain; Francisco Colell--captain; Martin Palao--lieutenant; Carlos Regio--lieutenant; Antonio Valiere--2nd lieutenant; Carlos Villemont--2nd

lieutenant; Guido Duforat--2nd lieutenant; Feliz Trudeau--2nd lieutenant; Marcos de Villers--2nd lieutenant; Pedro Blanco--2nd lieutenant; Francisco Rivas--2nd lieutenant; Regimiento de España; Manuel Gonzalez--govierno de la Provincia de Cumana; Martin Mozun--lieutenant coronel; Manuel de Navas--lieutenant coronel; Josef Crespo--captain; Joaquin Alvarez--captain; Esteban Trudeau--captain; Matias Lopez--lieutenant; Miguel Mozun--2nd lieutenant; Regimiento del Principe; Joaquin Blancas--lieutenant coronel; Felipe Perez--captain; Josef Magarola--lieutenant; Regimiento fixo de la Havana; Hylario Estenos--lieutenant coronel; Fernando Cespedes--lieutenant; Pedro Estenos--2nd lieutenant

Topics & subtopics in document:

Record number:	3397
Author(s) + <role>:	anon.
Short work/article/essay title:	Relación de los individuos de los cuerpos militares de España se ha dignado de ascender.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1780
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	12 January
Day & month (or quarter):	11 January
Page reference:	300-301
Length of work:	2 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Louisiana
Annotation:	Promotions given to members of Spanish regiments in Louisiana after battle with British forts.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 300-301 AGS
Place document was written:	El Pardo
Addressee of manuscript:	
Type of document:	Relacion
Place names in document:	El Pardo; establecimientos ingleses; rio Misisipi; Louisiana; Cumana
Names of people in document:	Bernardo de Galvez--governor of Louisiana; Regimiento de España; Manuel Gonzalez--brigadier governor of Cumana; Martin Mozun--lieutenant coronel; Manuel de Navas--lieutenant coronel; Josef Crespo--captain; Joaquin Alvarez--captain; Esteban Trudeau--captain; Matias Lopez--lieutenant; Miguel Mozun--2nd lieutenant; Regimiento del Principe; Joaquin Blancas--lieutenant coronel;

Felipe Perez--captain; Josef Magarola--lieutenant; Julian Alvarez--captain; Antonio Soler--2nd lieutenant; Manuel Yzquierdo--2nd lieutenant

Topics & subtopics in document: Army; Louisiana

Record number:	3398
Author(s) + <role>:	anon.
Short work/article/essay title:	(continuation of 13 GM 300-301 AGS)
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1780
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	10 January
Page reference:	302-303
Length of work:	2 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Louisiana
Annotation:	List of promotions to Spanish Regiments in Louisiana.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 302-303 AGS
Place document was written:	El Pardo
Addressee of manuscript:	
Type of document:	Relacion
Place names in document:	New Orleans; Louisiana; España; America; Real Hacienda; Hospital Real de Louisiana.
Names of people in document:	Julian Alvarez--captain; Antonio Soler--2nd lieutenant; Manuel Izquierdo--2nd lieutenant; Francisco Panis--lieutenant coronel; Leblanc--lieutenant; Gilberto Guillemard--lieutenant; Carlos Trudeau--lieutenant; Milicias de Louisiana; Antonio Maxent--lieutenant coronel; Alexandro Decluet--lieutenant coronel; Francisco Simars de Veliste--lieutenant coronel; Juan Brouner--lieutenant coronel; Nicolas de la Size--captain; Mauricio O'conor--lieutenant; Miguel Canterell--

lieutenant; Luis Dutisne--lieutenant; Robin--lieutenant; Luis Judice--lieutenant; Enrrique de Prez--lieutenant; Nicolas Yerbois--lieutenant; Carlos Brazeau--lieutenant; Julian Lessasier--2nd lieutenant; Juan Bautista Flamand--2nd lieutenant; Josef Sorel--2nd lieutenant; Francisco Soubadon--2nd lieutenant; Francisco Lemelle--2nd lieutenant; Santaigo Masicot--2nd lieutenant; Pedro Boissie--2nd lieutenant; Donato Bello--2nd lieutenant; Anselmo Blanchard--2nd lieutenant; Agustin Alain--2nd lieutenant; Milicias de Color; Simon Calfat--captain of negros and mulatos; Negros; Mulatos; Bautista Ogon--lieutenant; Felipe Ruben--lieutenant; Francisco Borvill--2nd lieutenant; Noel Carriere--2nd lieutenant; Bacus Nicolas--2nd lieutenant; Luis Lanuit--2nd lieutenant; Murigini Mosquetero--lieutenant; Vicente Rieux--lieutenant; Martin Navarro--Intendente de Louisiana; Bernardo Otero--contador; Juan Antonio Gayarre--oficial real; Josef Foucher--tesorero; Basilio Ximenez--contralor; Montiegu--cirujano; Juan Duforest--interprete; Rusebe--interprete; governor of Louisiana

Topics & subtopics in document: Army; Louisiana

Record number:	3399
Author(s) + <role>:	anon.
Short work/article/essay title:	Correspondence passing lists of promotions.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1780
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	12 January
Page reference:	304-305
Length of work:	2 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Louisiana
Annotation:	Correspondence passing lists of promotions to Louisiana.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 304-305 AGS
Place document was written:	El Pardo
Addressee of manuscript:	Conde de Riclu
Type of document:	correspondence
Place names in document:	El Pardo; establecimientos ingleses; Rio Misisipi
Names of people in document:	Conde de Ricla; Rey de España; cuerpos militares de España
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Louisiana

Record number:	3400
Author(s) + <role>:	Saavedra
Short work/article/essay title:	Correspondence concerning battle on Mississippi River and return of Spanish forces.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1780
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	13 February
Page reference:	306
Length of work:	1 frame
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Louisiana
Annotation:	Correspondence introduces lists of promotions of Spanish Regiment in Louisiana.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 306 AGS
Place document was written:	El Pardo
Addressee of manuscript:	
Type of document:	Correspondence
Place names in document:	El Pardo; Louisiana; establecimientos ingleses; Misisipi
Names of people in document:	Saavedra; Regimientos de España; Regimiento del Principe; Real Cuerpo de Artilleria
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Louisiana

Record number:	3401
Author(s) + <role>:	anon.
Short work/article/essay title:	Correspondence sending medals to Louisiana governor for mulato and Negro officers.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1780
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	13 February
Page reference:	307
Length of work:	1 frame
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Louisiana
Annotation:	Correspondence accompanying medals to be given to officers of negro and mulato regiments in Louisiana.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 307 AGS
Place document was written:	El Pardo
Addressee of manuscript:	Bernardo de Galvez
Type of document:	Correspondence
Place names in document:	Puestos ingleses del Misispi; El Pardo
Names of people in document:	Milicias de color y negros; Bernardo de Galvez
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Louisiana

Record number:	3402
Author(s) + <role>:	anon.
Short work/article/essay title:	Correspondence introducing medals for mulato and negro officers.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1780
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	6 February
Page reference:	308-309
Length of work:	2 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Louisiana
Annotation:	Correspndence of medals and orders for their inscription.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 308-309 AGS
Place document was written:	El Pardo
Addressee of manuscript:	Miguel Murquiz
Type of document:	Correspondence
Place names in document:	El Pardo; puestos ingleses del Misisipi
Names of people in document:	Miguel Murquiz; governador de Louisiana
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Louisiana

Record number:	3403
Author(s) + <role>:	Miguel Muzquiz
Short work/article/essay title:	Correspondence from King to Minister of Marines sending medals to Louisiana.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1780
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	7 February
Page reference:	310-311
Length of work:	2 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Louisiana
Annotation:	Correspondence from King to Minister of Marines sending medals for block regiments to Louisiana.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 310-311 AGS
Place document was written:	El Pardo
Addressee of manuscript:	Joseph de Galvez
Type of document:	Correspondence
Place names in document:	El Pardo; puestos Ingleses del Misisipi; Louisiana
Names of people in document:	Miguel Muzquiz; Joseph de Galvez; Governor of Louisiana; Rey de España; Milicias de color
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Louisiana

Record number:	3404
Author(s) + <role>:	Miguel de Muzquiz
Short work/article/essay title:	Correspondence sending an additional medal.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1780
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	12 March
Page reference:	312-313
Length of work:	2 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Louisiana
Annotation:	Correspondence sending an additional medal to Louisiana.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 312-313
Place document was written:	El Pardo
Addressee of manuscript:	Josef de Galvez
Type of document:	Correspondence
Place names in document:	El Pardo; Louisiana; Rio Mississippi; puestos Ingleses
Names of people in document:	Josef de Galvez; Miguel de Muzquiz; Milicias de color
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Louisiana

Record number:	3405
Author(s) + <role>:	anon.
Short work/article/essay title:	Letter of promotion
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1780
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	12 January
Page reference:	314
Length of work:	1 frame
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Louisiana; Spanish-English relations
Annotation:	Gives promotion to Rieux for capturing English in Louisiana.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 314 AGS
Place document was written:	El Pardo
Addressee of manuscript:	Vicente Rieux
Type of document:	Correspondence
Place names in document:	El Pardo
Names of people in document:	Vicente Rieux; Balandra Inglesa; marineros; vizarros
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Louisiana; Spanish-English relations

Record number:	3406
Author(s) + <role>:	anon.
Short work/article/essay title:	Letter of promotion
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1780
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	12 January
Page reference:	314
Length of work:	1 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Louisiana; Spanish-English relations
Annotation:	Gives promotion to Rieux for capturing English in Louisiana.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 314 AGS
Place document was written:	El Pardo
Addressee of manuscript:	Vicente Rieux
Type of document:	Correspondence
Place names in document:	El Pardo
Names of people in document:	Vincente Rieux; Balandra Inglesa; marineros; vizarros
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Louisiana; Spanish-English relations

Record number:	3407
Author(s) + <role>:	anon.
Short work/article/essay title:	Oja de servicio of Francisco Borell
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1780
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	12 January
Page reference:	315
Length of work:	1 frame
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Louisiana
Annotation:	Service records of Borell's performance in Louisiana against English.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 315 AGS
Place document was written:	El Pardo
Addressee of manuscript:	Governor of Louisiana
Type of document:	Oja de servicio
Place names in document:	Louisiana; El Pardo; establecimientos ingleses del Misisipi; Atacapas
Names of people in document:	Governor of Louisiana; Francisco Borell
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Louisiana

Record number:	3408
Author(s) + <role>:	anon.
Short work/article/essay title:	Commendation to Borell
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1780
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	12 January
Page reference:	316
Length of work:	1 frame
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Louisiana
Annotation:	Commendation to Borell for service to crown against English.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 316 AGS
Place document was written:	El Pardo
Addressee of manuscript:	Francisco Borell
Type of document:	Commendation
Place names in document:	El Pardo; establecimientos ingleses del Misisipi; Louisiana
Names of people in document:	Francisco Borell; Bernardo de Galvez--mariscal del campo
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Louisiana

Record number:	3409
Author(s) + <role>:	anon.
Short work/article/essay title:	Commendation to Santiago Farascon.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1780
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	12 January
Page reference:	317
Length of work:	1 frame
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Louisiana; Spanish-Indian relations
Annotation:	Commendation to Santiago Farascon for his service with Indians in Louisiana.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 317 AGS
Place document was written:	El Pardo
Addressee of manuscript:	Governor of Louisiana
Type of document:	Commendation
Place names in document:	El Pardo
Names of people in document:	Governor of Louisiana; Santiago Farascon; Indios
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Louisiana; Spanish-Indian relations

Record number:	3410
Author(s) + <role>:	anon.
Short work/article/essay title:	Commendation to Santiago Farascon
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1780
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	12 January
Page reference:	318
Length of work:	1 frame
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Louisiana
Annotation:	Commendation to Farascon for service against British.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 318 AGS
Place document was written:	El Pardo
Addressee of manuscript:	Santiago Farascon
Type of document:	Commendation
Place names in document:	Rio Mississippi; establecimientos ingleses
Names of people in document:	Santiago Farascon; govenor of Louisiana; Ingleses; Mariscal del campo Bernardo del Galvez; indios auxiliares.
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Louisiana

Record number:	3411
Author(s) + <role>:	Anon.
Short work/article/essay title:	Commendation to Ruseve for service to Crown.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1780
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	12 January
Page reference:	319-320
Length of work:	2 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Louisiana; Spanish-Indian relations
Annotation:	Commendation to Ruseve for convincing Chactas to ally with Spain instead of English.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 319-320 AGS
Place document was written:	El Pardo
Addressee of manuscript:	Ruseve
Type of document:	Commendation
Place names in document:	El Pardo; Real Hacienda
Names of people in document:	Ruseve; españoles; Chactas--indios; Ingleses; Governor of Louisiana
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Louisiana; Spanish-Indian relations

Record number: 3412
Author(s) + <role>:
Short work/article/essay title: Estado de la expedición a Louisiana
Descriptor: Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:
Book/long work title:
Descriptor:
Contributor(s) + <role>:
Anthology/multivolume title:
Descriptor:
Contributor(s) + <role>: Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:
Publishing place/location: Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:
Year published <orig pub>: 1780
Journal name <opt>:
Volume number <opt>:
Issue number <opt>:
Day & month (or quarter):
Page reference: 321-322
Length of work: 2 frames
Special publishing form: microfilm
Online info service & ID#: Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval: Army; Navy; Louisiana
Annotation: Describes expedition sent from Havana to New Orleans to take possession of Louisiana, men, provisions, ammunition, weapons.
Name of Collection: Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection: Archivo General de Simancas
Record number: 13 GM 321-322 AGS
Place document was written: Louisiana
Addressee of manuscript: Messa de Guerra
Type of document:
Place names in document: Louisiana; Movila; Mesa de Guerra; Cuba; New Orleans; Pensacola; Havana; Real Hacienda; Cumana
Names of people in document: Marques de Sonora; Diego Josef Navarro--cav. del orden de Santiago, lieutenant general, governor and captain general de Cuba; Juan Baptista Bonet--comandante de Esquadra; Bernardo de Galvez--brigadier; San Gabriel--navio; Joaquin Cañaveral--comandante; San Juan Nepomuceno--navio; Josef Poseda--comandante; San Ramon--navio; Josef Calvo Yrasabal--comandante; Santa Maria de la O--

fragata; Gabriel de Arisivabal--comandante; Santa Matilde--fragata; Miguel de Alderete--comandante; El Cayman--fragata; Miguel de Goicoechea--comandante; Santa Martha--fragata; Andres Valderrama--comandante; San Pio--paquebot; Pedro Obregon--comandante; Santa Teresa--bergantina; Manuel Bilbao--comandante; Caulican--bergantina; Ramon Bortendona--comandnate; Renombrado--bergantina; Josef Maria Chacon--comandante; San Francisco Xavier--bergantina; Juan Vicente Curtan--comandante; San Juan Baustea--bergantina; Pedro Yman--comandnate; N.S. del Carmen--balandra; Miguel Sapian--comandnate; San Peregrino--saeria; Juan Herrera--comandante; El corazon de Jesus--fragata; Manuel Monguioa--captain; San Juan Bauptista--fragata; Juan Gamindo--captain; N.S. del Carmen--fragata; Francisco Pruna--captain; N.S. del Carmen (otra)--fragata; Claudio Chabot--captain; San Ignacio de Loyola--fragata; Josef Magarola--captain; San Magin--paquebot; Josef Robira--captain; Santa Eulalia--bergantina; Mariano Tonrradona--captain; San Juan Bauptista--bergantina; Juan Vilaro--captain; N.S. del Carmen--bergantina; Antonio Morales--captain; Santo Cristo del Calvario--saecias; Jaime Esparnago--captain; N.S. del Carmen--saecia; Jaime Tornell--captain; San Cayetano--saecia; Cristobal Rosell--captain; San Francisco de Paula--saecia; Jaime Tresnoll--captain; Jesus Maria y Josef--saecia; Rafael Firret--captain; Santa Rosalia--saecia; Josef Antonio Gatel--captain; Santo Angel de la Guarda--saecia; Francisco Pruna--captain; Santa Cristo del Calvario--saecia; Felix Grau--captain; Pura y Limpia Concepción--saecia; Jose Soler--captain; N.S. de los Remedios--saecia; Jose Barrora--captain; N.S. de los Desamparados--saecia; Jose Blanch--captain; Golosula Rivera de Maria--correo; Tomas Manzano--captain; N.S. de la Concepcion--correo; Melchor Rodriquez--captain; N.S. dela Merced--correo; Juan de Arandas--captain; Balandra la Pastora--correo; Felix Camacho--captain; N.S. del Carmen--correo; Andres Caval--captain; N.S. del Carmen--

correo; Josef Castilla--captain; Regimiento del Principe; Primera Batallon de Navarra; Compania de Artilleria; Compania de Casadores del Fixo; Ligera de Infanteria; Compania Granaderos; Compania Casadores; Companias Artillerias de Pardos y Morenos; Ayudantes del Principe; Josef Espeleon--coronel; Blas Muñoz Acana--lieutenant coronel; Conde Ripalda--captain; Francisco Navas--quartel maestre; Antonio Travejo--quartel maestre; Francisco Gelabert; Dionisio Valdenochel; Artilleros Pardos y Morenos; Granaderos y Casadores de Louisiana; Piquete del fixo de Havana; Milicias de Nuevo Orleans; Geronimo Giron--coronel; Manuel Gonzales--governor de Cumana; Salvador del Coro--lieutenant; Francisco Xavier Navarro--guarda parque

Topics & subtopics in document: Army; Navy; Louisiana

Record number:	3413
Author(s) + <role>:	O'Reilly
Short work/article/essay title:	Correspondence and the Plans of Mobila
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1780
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	12 March
Page reference:	323-324
Length of work:	2 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Cadiz
Annotation:	Correspondence to Minister of War from informer concerning conduct of soldier in Louisiana.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 323-324 AGS
Place document was written:	Cadiz
Addressee of manuscript:	JOsef de Galvez
Type of document:	Correspondence
Place names in document:	Cadiz
Names of people in document:	O'Reilly; Josef de Galvez
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Cadiz

Record number:	3414
Author(s) + <role>:	Maximiliano Maxent--lieutenant
Short work/article/essay title:	Oja de servicio de Maximiliano Maxent.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1780
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	30 April
Page reference:	325
Length of work:	1 frame
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Louisiana
Annotation:	Service records of Maxent with promotion to captain.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 325 AGS
Place document was written:	Aranjuez
Addressee of manuscript:	Governor dela Havana
Type of document:	Oja de servicio
Place names in document:	Aranjuez; España; Louisiana; puestos Ingleses del Misisipi; Cadiz
Names of people in document:	Maximiliano Maxent--lieutenant; granaderos dela Milica de Louisiana; los ingleses; El Rey de España; 2nd Batallon del Regimiento fixo de Louisiana
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Louisiana

Record number:	3415
Author(s) + <role>:	anon.
Short work/article/essay title:	Noticia of Maxent's capture
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1780
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	13 April
Page reference:	326-327
Length of work:	2 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Navy; Spanish-English relations; Louisiana
Annotation:	Notice of capture of Maxent near Maderos islands by English.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 326-327 AGS
Place document was written:	
Addressee of manuscript:	
Type of document:	Noticia
Place names in document:	New Orleans; Louisiana; Rio Misisipi; Havana; Madera
Names of people in document:	El Rey; 2nd Batallon del Rey; fixo de Louisiana; Don Francisco Max. Maxent; El Quiros--fragata; corsario ingles; vergantin Portugues
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Navy; Spanish-English relations; Louisiana

Record number:	3416
Author(s) + <role>:	
Short work/article/essay title:	Correspondence giving promotion to Maxent
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1780
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	17 April
Page reference:	328-329
Length of work:	1 frame
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Louisiana; Spanish-British relations; Navy
Annotation:	Correspondence giving promotion to Maxent and relation of his capture by British.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 328-329 AGS
Place document was written:	Aranjuez
Addressee of manuscript:	Governor of Louisiana
Type of document:	Correspondence
Place names in document:	Louisiana; Aranjuez; Rio Mississippi; Havana; Cadiz
Names of people in document:	Francisco Maximiliano Maxent--lieutenant; El Quivos--fragata; corsario ingles; vergantin Portugues; El Rey de España; 2nd batallon del Regimiento fixo de Louisiana.
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Louisiana; Spanish-British relations; Navy

Record number:	3417
Author(s) + <role>:	
Short work/article/essay title:	Correspondence of promotion of Maxent.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1780
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	18 April
Page reference:	330
Length of work:	1 frame
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Louisiana; Navy; Spanish-British relations
Annotation:	Correspondence notifying Maxent's promotion and capture in Atlantic.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 330 AGS
Place document was written:	Aranjuez
Addressee of manuscript:	Presidente Manxon
Type of document:	Correspondence
Place names in document:	Louisiana; Rio Mississippi; Havana; Aranjuez
Names of people in document:	Governor of Louisiana; Francisco Maximiliano Maxent--lieutenant captain of milicia; Quiros--correo; Corsario ingles; 2nd batallon del Regimiento Fixo de Louisiana
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Louisiana; Navy; Spanish-British relations

Record number:	3418
Author(s) + <role>:	Francisco Manxon
Short work/article/essay title:	Correspondence of acknowledgement and arrival of Maxent.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1780
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	25 April
Page reference:	331
Length of work:	1 frame
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Louisiana
Annotation:	Correspondence of acknowledgement and arrival of Maxent in Louisiana.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 331 AGS
Place document was written:	Cadiz
Addressee of manuscript:	Jose de Galvez
Type of document:	Correspondence
Place names in document:	Cadiz; Louisiana
Names of people in document:	Josef de Galvez; Francisco Maximiliano Maxent--lieutenant; 2nd batallon del Regimiento Fixo de Louisiana
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Louisiana

Record number:	3419
Author(s) + <role>:	Diego Joseph Navarros
Short work/article/essay title:	Correspondence notifying Minister of Maxent's departure.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1779
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	30 December
Page reference:	332-333
Length of work:	2 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Louisiana; Real Hacienda
Annotation:	Correspondence notifying Minister of Maxent's departure from Louisiana.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 332-333 AGS
Place document was written:	Havana
Addressee of manuscript:	Jose de Galvez
Type of document:	Correspondence
Place names in document:	Louisiana; Real Hacienda; Havana; New Orleans
Names of people in document:	Governor dela Havana; Maximiliano Maxent--lieutenant; Governor of Louisiana; Joseph Valliere--oficio reformado; Joseph de Galvez; Diego Joseph Navarros
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Louisiana; Real Hacienda

Record number:	3420
Author(s) + <role>:	
Short work/article/essay title:	Notice giving Gonzalez funds to leave for Havana.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1780
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	25 June
Page reference:	334
Length of work:	1 frame
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Louisiana; Real Hacienda
Annotation:	Correspondence requesting funds for Gonzalez to go to Havana.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 334 AGS
Place document was written:	
Addressee of manuscript:	
Type of document:	Noticia
Place names in document:	Havana; Coruña
Names of people in document:	Manuel Gonzalez--lieutenant; Regimiento de España; Ruiz; St. Muzquiz
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Louisiana; Real Hacienda

Record number:	3421
Author(s) + <role>:	Bernardo de Galvez--governor of Louisiana
Short work/article/essay title:	Oja de servicio for Gonzalez.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1780
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	March
Page reference:	335-336
Length of work:	2 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Louisiana; Mobile
Annotation:	Ojo de Servicio for Manuel Gonzalez.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 335-336 AGS
Place document was written:	Mobila
Addressee of manuscript:	Joseph de Galvez
Type of document:	Oja de servicio
Place names in document:	Fuerte dela Mobila; España; Bahia de Mobila; Mobila
Names of people in document:	Manuel Gonzalez--2nd lieutenant; 2nd batallon del regimiento fixo de España; Rey de España; Bernardo de Galvez; Joseph de Galvez
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Louisiana; Mobile

Record number:	3422
Author(s) + <role>:	
Short work/article/essay title:	Oja de servicio for Manuel Gonzalez.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1780
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	22 June
Page reference:	337-338
Length of work:	2 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Louisiana; Mobile
Annotation:	Ojo de servicio for Manuel Gonzalez.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 336-337 AGS
Place document was written:	Aranjuez
Addressee of manuscript:	Conde de Ricla
Type of document:	Oja de servicio
Place names in document:	Coruña; Movila; Havana; España
Names of people in document:	El Rey de España; Manuel Gonzalez--lieutenant; Regimiento de España; Conde de Ricla
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Louisiana; Mobile

Record number:	3423
Author(s) + <role>:	
Short work/article/essay title:	Request for Gonzalez to get funds.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1780
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	25 June
Page reference:	339-340
Length of work:	2 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Louisiana
Annotation:	Request for Gonzalez to get funds to go to Havana.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 339-340 AGS
Place document was written:	Aranjuez
Addressee of manuscript:	Miguel de Muzquiz
Type of document:	Request
Place names in document:	España; Movila; Havana; Coruña; Aranjuez
Names of people in document:	Miguel de Muzquiz; El Rey de España; Manuel Gonzalez--lieutenant; Regimiento de España
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Louisiana

Record number:	3424
Author(s) + <role>:	
Short work/article/essay title:	Noticia of promotion of Geronimo Giron to brigadier.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1780
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	22 June
Page reference:	341
Length of work:	1 frame
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Louisiana; Mobila
Annotation:	Notice of promotion of Geronimo Giron to brigadier for his capture of Movila.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 341 AGS
Place document was written:	
Addressee of manuscript:	Conde de Ricla
Type of document:	Noticia
Place names in document:	Movila
Names of people in document:	Conde de Ricla; Geronimo Giron--brigadier
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Louisiana; Mobila

Record number:	3425
Author(s) + <role>:	
Short work/article/essay title:	Notice of Giron's promotion to brigadier.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1780
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	22 June
Page reference:	342
Length of work:	1 frame
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Louisiana; Movila
Annotation:	Notice of Giron's promotion to brigadier.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 342 AGS
Place document was written:	Aranjuez
Addressee of manuscript:	Conde de Ricla
Type of document:	Noticia
Place names in document:	Mobila; Aranjuez
Names of people in document:	Rey de España; Regimiento del Principe; Geronimo Giron; Conde De Ricla
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Louisiana; Movila

Record number:	3426
Author(s) + <role>:	
Short work/article/essay title:	Permission given to Manuel Gonzalez to leave for Havana.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1780
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	12 August
Page reference:	343
Length of work:	1 frame
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Louisiana; Movila
Annotation:	Notice of permission for Gonzalez to go to Havana.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 343 AGS
Place document was written:	San Ildefonso
Addressee of manuscript:	Juez de Arrivadoz dela Coruña
Type of document:	Noticia
Place names in document:	España; Havana; San Ildefonso; Movila
Names of people in document:	Manuel Gonzalez--captain; Regimiento de España; Rey de España; Juez de Arrivadoz dela Coruña
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Louisiana; Movila

Record number:	3427
Author(s) + <role>:	Miguel Muzquiz
Short work/article/essay title:	Notice and request of information on Gonzalez' request for funds.
Descriptor:	Guerra Moderna, Archivo General de Simancas
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Book/long work title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	
Anthology/multivolume title:	
Descriptor:	
Contributor(s) + <role>:	Dr. Joseph Sánchez, Director
Series/publisher group <vol>:	
Publishing place/location:	Spanish Colonial Research Center, National Park Service, Zimmerman Library, University of New Mexico, Albuquerque, NM
Publisher/press <imprint/role>:	
Year published <orig pub>:	1780
Journal name <opt>:	
Volume number <opt>:	
Issue number <opt>:	
Day & month (or quarter):	20 August
Page reference:	344-345
Length of work:	2 frames
Special publishing form:	microfilm
Online info service & ID#:	Archivo General de Simancas
Keywords for retrieval:	Army; Louisiana; Real Hacienda
Annotation:	Notice and request for information on Gonzalez' request for funds to go to Havana.
Name of Collection:	Guerra Moderna
Location of Collection:	Archivo General de Simancas
Record number:	13 GM 344-345 AGS
Place document was written:	San Ildefonso
Addressee of manuscript:	Josef de Galvez
Type of document:	Correspondence
Place names in document:	Galicia; Havana; España; San Ildefonso
Names of people in document:	Intendente de Galicia; Regimiento de Infanteria de España; Manuel Gonzalez--captain; Josef de Galvez
Topics & subtopics in document:	Army; Louisiana; Real Hacienda

☆U.S. GOVERNMENT PRINTING OFFICE: 1991- 576-178